



Natchilingmiut Uqauhingit

ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ

Natchilingmiutut Dictionary

Produced by Ikajuqtigiit Society

ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ

Ikajuqtigiiktut uqauhiliriřut hatqtitait



Natchilingmiut Uqauhingit ISBN 978-0-9864997

Version: January 2023

© Ikajuqtigiit 2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2022, 2023

**Published by Hadlari Consulting and Ikajuqtigiit Publishing**

P.O. Box 1117  
Cambridge Bay  
Nunavut, Canada  
X0B 0C0  
elisabeth@hadlari.com

An online version of this publication can be viewed at:

**[www.hadlariconsulting.com](http://www.hadlariconsulting.com)**

***Editors: 2022-23 Ikajuqtigiit project team:***

Miriam Nilaulaaq Aglukkaq  
Attima Naalungiaq Hadlari  
Elisabeth Jansen-Hadlari

ᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᖅᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ.

This terminology collection was made possible with financial contributions from the Department of Culture and Heritage, Government of Nunavut.







It was almost 20 years ago, that we were approached by Miriam Aglukkaq/Nilaulaaq, asking for our help to create a dictionary of the Natchilingmiutut words that she had been collecting for many years.

Having been an Inukttut language teacher in the communities of Talurřuaq and Uqřuqtuuq for many years, Miriam has always been passionate about preserving her Natchilingmiutut dialect for the future generations. She is the team leader for all the Ikajuqtigiit Project work.

The photo on the right was taken in Kuugaarřuk in 2007. With Miriam/Nilaulaaq leading, we gathered with Natchilingmiutut elders, whom we called our professors. These professors generously offered us so much knowledge and terminology.

They told us that the reason they wanted to help us so much, is because they did not want Natchilingmiutut to fall behind among the dialects.

Thank you to all the elders of Kuugaarřuk, Talurřuaq and Uqřuqtuuq who provided so much valuable help with this project.

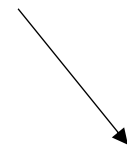
Ikajuqtigiit Project team

Δοβζϑ ρρϑΔϑϑϑϑϑ ϑϑϑϑ

ρρϑϑϑϑϑϑϑ (Δϑϑϑϑϑϑϑ Δϑϑϑϑϑϑϑ)

Inuktitut Syllabics used in this dictionary

ϑ	hi	ϑ	hu	ϑ	ha
ϑ	ři	ϑ	řu	ϑ	řa
ϑ	ši	ϑ	šu	ϑ	ša
ϑ	chi	ϑ	chu	ϑ	cha



## Δοβζϑ ρρϑΔϑϑϑϑϑ inuktitut titirauhiit

ϑϑϑ  
 naanit  
 finals

Δ	i	▷	u	◁	a	
Λ	pi	>	pu	<	pa	<
ρ	ti	⊃	tu	⊂	ta	⊂
ρ	ki	d	ku	b	ka	⊂
ρ	gi	⊂	gu	⊂	ga	⊂
Γ	mi	⊂	mu	L	ma	L
σ	ni	⊂	nu	⊂	na	⊂
ϑ	si	ϑ	su	ϑ	sa	ϑ
ϑ	li	⊂	lu	⊂	la	⊂
ϑ	ji	ϑ	ju	ϑ	ja	ϑ
Δ	vi	ϑ	vu	ϑ	va	ϑ
ρ	ri	ϑ	ru	ϑ	ra	ϑ
ϑ	qi	ϑ	qu	ϑ	qa	ϑ
ϑ	ngi	ϑ	ngu	ϑ	nga	ϑ
ϑ	ti	⊂	tu	⊂	ta	⊂
ϑ	hi	ϑ	hu	ϑ	ha	ϑ
ϑ	ři	ϑ	řu	ϑ	řa	ϑ
ϑ	ši	ϑ	šu	ϑ	ša	ϑ
ϑ	chi	ϑ	chu	ϑ	cha	ϑ

Δ	ii	▷	uu	◁	aa
Λ	pii	>	puu	<	paa





## Sound Combinations of n and ng

This chart shows the possible sounds when the two sounds, *n* and *ng*, come together in a word:

	n	ng
n	nn	nng
ng	ngn	ngng

	ᑎ	ᑎᑭ
ᑎ	ᑎᑎ	ᑎᑎᑭ
ᑎᑭ	ᑎᑎᑭ	ᑎᑎᑭᑭ

\*the sound *ng* is a single sound in Inuktitut

There are four sound combinations formed when the sounds of *n* and *ng* come together in *Natchilingmiutut*. Each combination sounds different. This dictionary will write these four sound combinations to match the oral language.

**nn** – *n* is voiced twice

**ngn** – voiced *ng*, followed by voiced *n*

**nng** – voiced *n* followed by voiced *ng*

**ngng** – *ng* is voiced twice

ᐅᖃᐅᕈᑦ ᐅᐅᐸᑦ ᐸᐸᑦ ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ / Word examples

ᐅᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	tuhaangngitchuq
ᐸᖅᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	a'řigiingngitchuk
ᐸᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	inngutaq
ᐸᐸᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	ainniq
ᐸᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	pangnirnut
ᐸᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	angajunnguq
ᐸᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	aannaaktiq
ᐸᐸᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	ataanungngauřuq
ᐸᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	aqutchungnaqtuq
ᐸᐸᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	avinngaq

\*Some Inuktit dialects have only two combinations when the sounds of **n** and **ng** come together in a word. The combination results in either **nn** or **ngng**, due to the practice of gemination of sounds when forming words. These dialects use **nng** as a short cut for the **ngng** sound.

However, this is confusing for dialects that pronounce **nng** and **ngng** as two different sounds.. Some dialects use **n'ng** for the combination of **n** and **ng**, and continue to use **nng** for the **ngng** sound. This is confusing for dialects that actually use a glottal stop as a distinct sound.

So, we had a decision to make, in order to write the sounds to match the oral language with accuracy. Since **ng** in Inuktit, is one single sound, a double **ng** is simply two single sounds together, **ngng**. Another choice to represent this sound could be to use **ŋ** to replace **ng**. (**ngng** could be written as **ŋŋ**). We chose to write the double **ng** sound simply as **ngng**.



agliqtuq	ᐱᓗᓕᓐᓂᓂᓐ	a young woman is having her first period, older term not often used, also means the peice that is hidden in the game <i>nakunguaqtut</i>
agliqtuq	ᐱᓗᓕᓐᓂᓂᓐ	the piece that is hidden (seal flipper bone game), she/he/it is hiding
agliruuq	ᐱᓗᓕᓂᓐ	jawbone
agliřuuq	ᐱᓗᓕᓐᓂᓐ	grows big, like a child
aglu	ᐱᓗᓂ	seal's breathing hole
aglualiuqtuq	ᐱᓗᓂᐱᓕᓂᓐᓂᓐ	makes a fishing hole
agluhiuqtuq	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	seals' breathing holes (he/she/it looks for...)
agluliuqtuq	ᐱᓗᓂᓂᓐᓂᓐ	preparing the seal hole in early spring time
agluqtuq	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐ	it dives under water; bird plunges & person puts his/her head in water
agluraqtuq	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	a person repeatedly puts face in water
agřaqttaa	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐ	carries him/her/it; hauls him/her/it; brings him/her/it
agřaqttaa	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐ	she/he delivers it, brings it
agřaqtuq	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐ	brings something; carries something
ahiani	ᐱᓗᓂᓐ	somewhere else
ahiaptauq	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐ	and another thing; another one
ahiqangngitchuq	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	is alone
ahiqqut	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐ	pieces of a broken object
ahiruiřuuq	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐ	has an abortion or miscarriage; s/he it has broken an object
ahiruqhimařuuq	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	is broken
ahiruqtaa	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐ	breaks it
ahiruqtuq	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐ	is damaged; is broken
ahivaqtaa	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐ	takes it off; removes it
ahivaqtuq	ᐱᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐ	it comes off; it has come off



ahivarlugu	ᐱᖃᓃᑦᐅᑕ	take it off or remove it
ahu	ᐱᕐ	That's it; yes you are right, is that right?
ahummarik	ᐱᕐᐅᑕᑦ	surely
ahummarik/ijja	ᐱᕐᐅᑕᑦ/ᐱᕐᑦ	no wonder; it's not surprising.
ai	ᐱᐱ	hey you, see <i>uumaak and uumaannuaq</i>
aihimaniaqtunga	ᐱᐱᖃᓃᑦᐅᑕᓃᑦ	home (I will be at...)
aihimarūq	ᐱᐱᖃᓃᑦᓃᑦ	he/she is at home (in the house)
aihiqtuq	ᐱᐱᖃᓃᑦᓃᑦ	s/he wants to go home, also <i>angiřaqhiřuq</i>
aik	ᐱᐱᑦ	brother in law,(female speaker), my sister-in-law (male speaker) my brother-in-law is aiga. Can have descriptive variations e.g. <i>ainnuaq, ainayuk</i> . Note: a sister-in law of a female speaker is <i>ukuaq</i> .
aikiqtuq	ᐱᐱᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦ	fetches; goes to get something
aiktirniaqtunga	ᐱᐱᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦ	get someone (I will go...)
aiktiutiřaa	ᐱᐱᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦᑦ	fetches, or gets something for someone
ailugu	ᐱᐱᑦᐅᑕ	Go get it (command)
ainga	ᐱᐱᓃᑦ	sleeve to a parka, jacket
aingata paanga	ᐱᐱᓃᑦᐅᑕ ᓃᓃᑦ	fur trim on parka sleeve edge
aingitchuq	ᐱᐱᓃᑦᓃᑦ	has no sleeves, vest
ainniq	ᐱᐱᓃᑦ	crack in ice that remains opened
ainnuaq	ᐱᐱᓃᑦᐅᑕ	sister-in-law of a male speaker, brother-in-law of a female speaker, an endearing version, see <i>aik</i>
aippaa	ᐱᐱᓃᑦ	the other one -(iglua is for one of a pair)
aippiut	ᐱᐱᓃᑦᐅᑕ	Tuesday
aiřaa	ᐱᐱᑦᑦ	fetches him/her/it
airaq	ᐱᐱᓃᑦ	Yellow oxytrope, has a white, tapered root that is stringy and tasty. Airaq can also be used for the word carrot, or other long root vegetables.

aiřuq	◁Δꞑꞑ	goes home
aitchaqtuq	◁Δꞑꞑꞑꞑ	opens her/his/its mouth
aitchauqtuq	◁Δꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑ	yawns
aitchiiřuq	◁Δꞑꞑꞑꞑ	waits for someone to come home
aitchuqtaa	◁Δꞑꞑꞑꞑ	she/he is giving a piece of meat/food, to him/her (present tense)
aitchuqtuq	◁Δꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑ	he/she/it is giving a piece of meat/food, [to someone] (present tense)
aitchuuhiaq	◁Δꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑ	some meat/food that is physically given [to someone by someone], see <i>aitchuqtuq</i>
aitchuuhiaqtuq	◁Δꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑ	she/he has given the meat/food, (present tense) see <i>aitchuuhiaq</i>
aitchuut	◁Δꞑꞑꞑ	the meat/food that has been given, see <i>aitchuuhiaq</i>
aitchuutigira	◁Δꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑ	food/meat was given by him or her, see <i>aitchuut</i>
aivaktuq	◁Δꞑꞑꞑꞑ	s/he got a walrus
Aivilik	◁Δꞑꞑꞑ	coast between Chesterfield Inlet and Repulse Bay
aiviq	◁Δꞑꞑꞑ	walrus
aiviqhiuqtuq	◁Δꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑ	walrus hunting (s/he has gone...)
ajagaq	◁ꞑꞑꞑ	a bone game with a stick tied to a string that has a bone on the end. You try and swing the bone to poke it with the stick.
ajagauhiit	◁ꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑ	patterns played with the ajagaq bone and string game, word game patterns
ajagutchiqtuq	◁ꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑ	there are two rim pieces, one on either side of the sun, sun dog
ajaktaa	◁ꞑꞑꞑꞑ	he/she/it nudges it/he/she
ajaraaq	◁ꞑꞑꞑꞑ	string made for a string game, e.g.cat's cradle
ajaraaqtuq	◁ꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑꞑ	plays string games

ajauppiaq	◁▷◁^◁◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>	walking stick, or cane, also the name for great, great grandchild, also great, great grandparent
ajuaq	◁◁◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>	a boil, abscess, <i>different from u'nguq, wart</i>
ajugaitchuq	◁◁◁Δ <sup>ᶜᵇᵍᶜᵇ</sup>	is intelligent; is bright; is smart
ajuqhittuq	◁◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>	is stuck
ajuqtuq	◁◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>	cannot; is incapable; is unable
ajurna'mat	◁◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ◁'L <sup>ᶜ</sup>	it can't be helped, a saying
ajurnanggitpat	◁◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>	if it's possible, if it is not impossible
ajurnaqtuq	◁◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>	is difficult or hard, or impossible
ajuruiqhaqtaa	◁◁▷Δ <sup>ᶜᵇᶜᵇᶜᵇ</sup>	trains him/her/it
ajuttuqtuq	◁◁◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>	In the spring, where there is a seal's breathing hole, for example, if it ajuttuq- (ice hole gets bigger), it is said that the hole isajuřrutiřuq. Another example of its use came from our research [in Kuugaarřuk], where it could refer to the enlargement of a pittaq (which is a hole in any ice that is naturally made), or by a chisel. It was clarified that this termajuřrutiřuq can also refer to a burrow type hole in the snow that has been made by a person. People would shovel a burrow in the snow to sleep sometimes and it was said they wereajuřrutiřuq, or shovelling the hole wider wasajuřrutilugu. So the term can relate to both ice and snow examples (natural and human-made). A related word is ajuttuqtuq which is what anything is called when its hole or opening has been widened. An example of this is a snow mobile part that has been re-bored; that part is called ajuttuqtuq.
aki'naq	◁▷'◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>	wall (ava'lu is fence)

akia	ᐋᐱ	price (what is exchanged for something of equal value); other side of a body of water
akiani	ᐋᐱᐅ	across; on the other side (of a body water); on the opposite shore from you
akihaqtuq	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐ	takes revenge against someone on behalf of someone else
akiitchuq	ᐋᐱᕐᕐ	something that needs to be paid such as a bill, a debt. also means: it is free (depends on context)
akiitchuqtaaqtuq	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	gets into debt
akikigiřauřuq	ᐋᐱᐱᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐ	they got something cheaper than they expected
akikitchuq	ᐋᐱᐱᕐᕐᕐ	it is cheap; it is inexpensive, very little <i>aki</i>
akikitchuqtaariřaa	ᐋᐱᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	gets it on sale
akiktigiaqhimařuq	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	on sale
akiliakřaq	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	debt, owing someone, something needed to pay, a bill
akiliqtaa	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐ	pays for it
akiliuhiařiřaa	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	receives it as a payment
akiliutiřaa	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	trades it- trades it; exchanges something for it. Uses
akilliq	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐ	located at the opposite side
akingngitchuq	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	loses a game
akiqattaqtuq	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	always wins
akiřaa	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐ	wins it
akiraq	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐ	opponent
akiraqtuqtaa	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	takes revenge on him/her/it; fights back at him/her/it
akiraqtuqtuq	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	fights; fights back ; takes revenge
akirariik	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	two opponents; two enemies
akirariřaa	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	has him/her/ it as an opponent
akiřuq	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ	wins a game, wins a prize, the winner (first place)
akit	ᐋᐱᕐᕐᕐ	pillow





akulik	ᐱᐃᐅᑦ	amaut (long tailed style)
akulliq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦ	the one in the middle, the most middle one
akunganiittuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	between (it is...)
akunniqtuřuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	there is a wide space in between
akupliriit	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	food that is mixed together e.g stew
akuqhiřuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	he/she catches ball
akurhuktuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	she/he is a great ball catcher
akutchiřuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	punches dough; kneads dough; mixes something, stirs something
akuttuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦ	stirs
a' languqtaqtuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	something always changes, not dependendable
a'liitchup tugliani	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	second to the bottom, in regards to layers, see <i>qaliriit</i> (anything with layers)
a'liitchuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	the bottom layer of a number of layers, see <i>qaliriit</i> (anything with layers)
alikharaitchuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	it tears easy, paper, fabric, leather
alikřaq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	young bearded seal, just born, still white
aliktaa	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦ	s/he, it; tears it
aliksaqtuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	zipper
a'liniq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	a mattress, used to refer to a caribou skin mattress
a'liq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦ	the one below it
aliqui	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	duffle sock, sock
aliřařuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	paper
allajjaiřuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	mending clothing
allalaqivalliařuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	the weather is clearing up
allaqhiřuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	wipes something
allaqtaa	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	wipes him/her/it
allaqtuq	ᐱᐃᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	she/he wipes something down,also, clear sky



amirajaiřuq	◁ΓԳΔ▷Δ <sup>ԳԵ</sup>	peels a fruit, vegetable
amirajaqtaa	◁ΓԳΔ▷ <sup>ԳԵ</sup> ◌̇	peeling the fruit
amirajarvik: pangnirnut	◁ΓԳΔ▷ <sup>ԳԵ</sup> ◌ <sup>Գ</sup> ◌ <sup>Գ</sup> ◌ <sup>Գ</sup>	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the
amirajarvik: uhualignut	◁ΓԳΔ▷ <sup>ԳԵ</sup> ▷ <sup>Գ</sup> ◌ <sup>Գ</sup> ◌ <sup>Գ</sup>	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of October. This moon name refers to the time when the young male caribou lose their antlers.
amiraq	◁ΓԳ <sup>ԳԵ</sup>	peel of fruit, vegetable; skin of a fish; bark of a tree
amiřraqtut	◁Γ <sup>ԳԳԳԵ</sup> ◌ <sup>Գ</sup>	many, lots
ammiakuq	◁Կ◌◌ <sup>ԳԵ</sup>	leftover
a'muktaa	◁'◌ <sup>Գ</sup> ◌̇	lowers him/her/it
amuřaa	◁◌ <sup>Գ</sup> ◌̇	pulls it out; received it as a prize
amuřaqtuq	◁◌ <sup>ԳԳԳԵ</sup> ◌ <sup>ԳԵ</sup>	chest of drawers, drawer
a'mut	◁'◌ <sup>Գ</sup>	downward to a lower area;
a'muuřuq	◁'◌ <sup>ԳԳԵ</sup>	going down
anaana	◁◌ <sup>Գ</sup> ◌	mother
anaanakřaq	◁◌ <sup>Գ</sup> ◌ <sup>ԳԳԵ</sup>	step-mother
anaaq	◁◌ <sup>ԳԵ</sup>	the first bowel movement of a new born (black colored)
anaq	◁◌ <sup>ԳԵ</sup>	excrement
anaqtaut	◁◌ <sup>ԳԵ</sup> ◌ <sup>Գ</sup> ◌ <sup>Գ</sup>	sewage truck
anaqtuq	◁◌ <sup>ԳԵ</sup> ◌ <sup>ԳԵ</sup>	defecates
anarnaqtuq	◁◌ <sup>ԳԳԳԵ</sup> ◌ <sup>ԳԵ</sup>	laxative
anarvik	◁◌ <sup>ԳԵ</sup> ◌ <sup>Գ</sup>	toilet; bathroom; washroom, see <i>quijaqturvik</i>



anuligaaq	ᐱᑎᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖ	A ball game with one bat one ball and two bases. Teams are made up of two people, and there can be unlimited teams. Batting team is determined by throwing the ball in the air. A catcher can throw it back, and if the ball is not caught, the thrower and their partner get to run to first base and bat. If they are tagged by the ball before arriving at the base, the tagger gets to be the batting team. If when anyone bats, if they are tagged by the ball while running, the taggers usurp their batting turn. No scores are kept. People just notice who is batting more and running the best, or catching well, etc. It is a game of skill not competition for winning.
anauřaa	ᐱᑎᐱᑖᐱᑖ	he/she/it clubs him/her/it
anautaq	ᐱᑎᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖ	a bat, club or stick used to clean snow off caribou parka, or bat for playing <i>anuligaaq</i>
angajugiik	ᐱᑎᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖ	siblings of the same sex
angajuk	ᐱᑎᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖ	older sister of a female speaker / older brother of a male speaker, my older sibling of the same sex is <i>angajuga</i>
angajukᑖiitchuq	ᐱᑎᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖ	eldest sibling
angajukřaq	ᐱᑎᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖ	older step-siblings of the same sex
angajunnguq	ᐱᑎᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖ	brother-in-law of wife's older sister, also sister-in-law of husband's older brother
angajuqqaat	ᐱᑎᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖ	parents
angak	ᐱᑎᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖ	uncle on mother's side; mother's brother
angatkuq	ᐱᑎᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖ	shaman
anginiqřaitchuq	ᐱᑎᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖᐱᑖ	the biggest one



anguhuqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	is a skilled hunter
angulařuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	chews a skin or kamik to soften it
angunahuaqti	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	hunter
angunahuaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	she/he is out hunting
angunahuarvik	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	area where wildlife is hunted
anguřaa	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	the person behind catches up to the person in front
anguřuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	catches a game animal
angut	ᐱᑦᐅᑦ	boy, man, human male
angutihiutit	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	men's clothing, or things pertaining to men/male
angutiik	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	two men
aniga	ᐱᑦᐅᑦ	my brother (for female speaker)
aniguutiřuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	perseveres through a difficult time
anik	ᐱᑦᐅᑦ	brother of a female
anikait	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	Get out! also <i>anigguit, anilutit</i>
anikannuaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	went out for a while - <i>kannuaq</i> - (for a while)
anikřaq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	step-brother of a female
aniquhaaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	he/she/it took a breath
aniquhaaqtuqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	she/he/it is breathing
aniquhaumiřaaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	deep breathing
a'niqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	hurts himself/herself/itself
a'nirnaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	hurts (it...)
anirniq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	breath; soul
a'niruhktuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	he/she/it is in pain
aniřuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	goes out; is born
anitaa/anititaa	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ/ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	puts him/her/it outside
aniutaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	fetches snow, ice to make water



a'nuraaqtuq	◁'ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	has already put on his/her its own clothes; dresses himself/herself/itself
a'nuraaqtuqtuq	◁'ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	dresses
a'nuraat	◁'ᄂᓗᔨᔨ	clothing, clothes
anuraitquq	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	no more wind
anuri	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨ	wind
anurikitchuq	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	not much wind, see <i>anuraakitchuq</i>
anurilik	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	there is wind
apihimařuq	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	snow-covered
apiqqut	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	a question
apiqšuiři	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	judge of a court
apiqšuvik	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	court; courtroom
apiqšuqtuq	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	asks; questions; interrogates
apirigguuk	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	Ask him/her (command)
apiriřaa	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	asks him/her/it
apiriřuq	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	asks a question
apiřuq	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	snow (falls and covers)
aplaangařuq	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	has his/her/its legs spread
apluchtuq	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	takes a step
apluqturniitchuq	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	takes small steps
aplurturniqtuq	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	takes large steps
apquhaaqtaa	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	comes across it along the way
apquhiuqtuq	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	makes a road
apqut	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	street, road, trail, path
apqutaiiliumqtuq	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	cannot continue on a road due to obstruction or has lost the pathway
apqutaitchuq	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	there is no road
apu'miuřuq	◁ᄂᓗᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨᔨ	hibernates

apu'miuvik	◁▷'Γ▷Δ <sup>b</sup>	polar bear den
aput	◁▷ <sup>c</sup>	snow
aputaijaiřuq	◁▷CΔ▷Δ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	s/he taking the snow off
aputaijaqtaa	◁▷CΔ▷ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	takes the snow off him/her/it
aputaitchuq	◁▷CΔ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	there is no snow
aputimiittuq	◁▷∩ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	it is on the snow
aqagu	◁ <sup>ř</sup> bJ	tomorrow
aqagu hunau'niamat?	◁ <sup>ř</sup> bJ ř <sup>c</sup> ◁▷σ◁ <sup>c</sup> L <sup>c</sup>	What day is it tomorrow?
aqagu huniaq?	◁ <sup>ř</sup> bJ ř <sup>c</sup> σ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	What is she doing tomorrow?
aqagu ublaatkut	◁ <sup>ř</sup> bJ ▷ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>c</sup> d <sup>c</sup>	tomorrow morning
aqagu unnukpat	◁ <sup>ř</sup> bJ ▷ <sup>a</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup> ◁ <sup>c</sup>	tomorrow evening
aqagua'ni	◁ <sup>ř</sup> bJ◁ <sup>c</sup> σ	day after tomorrow
aqaguaniviannuaq	◁ <sup>ř</sup> bJ◁ <sup>c</sup> σΔ◁ <sup>a</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	next week
aqaguli?	◁ <sup>ř</sup> bJ◁ <sup>c</sup>	What about tomorrow?
aqajak	◁ <sup>ř</sup> bJ <sup>b</sup>	seaweed
aqhaaqtaa	◁ <sup>ř</sup> b <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	s/he/it takes it away from s/he/it forceably
aqhaaqtauřuq	◁ <sup>ř</sup> b <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	he/she/it has had something taken away in a forceful manner
aqiamuk	◁ <sup>ř</sup> p◁ <sup>c</sup> J <sup>b</sup>	belly of the fish
aqiaqqiniq	◁ <sup>ř</sup> p◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup> p◁ <sup>ř</sup> σ <sup>ř</sup>	ice carved by flowing water
aqiaruaqtuq	◁ <sup>ř</sup> p◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	starves to death
aqiaruijaiřuq	◁ <sup>ř</sup> p◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup> Δ▷Δ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	s/he is taking the stomach out
aqiaruijaqtaa	◁ <sup>ř</sup> p◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup> Δ▷ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	s/he takes the stomach out of it
aqiaruq	◁ <sup>ř</sup> p◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	stomach
aqiattuqtunga	◁ <sup>ř</sup> p◁ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	full (I am...)
aqiattuqtuq	◁ <sup>ř</sup> p◁ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	is full after eating
aqiatuhuktuq	◁ <sup>ř</sup> p◁ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup> ◁ <sup>ř</sup>	still feels full



ařgaikhiřuq	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅ	has cold hands
ařgak	◁ᖃᓚ	hand
ařgau'miaq	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅ	wrist watch; bracelet
ařgaut	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅ	wrist (human)
ařgiq	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅ	Old Squaw duck
ařgu	◁ᖃᓚ	headwind
ařguani	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅ	someone is downwind from something
ařguqtuq	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅ	travels against the wind
a'řia	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅ	looks like him/her/it; resembles him/her/it
a'řigihuiqtaa	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	It has changed, does not look like it used to
a'řigiik	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅ	two same ones
a'řigiiktuuk	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	two identical or the same
a'řigiingnituchuk	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	two different (things)
a'řigingngiliqtaa	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	it has [just] changed, is not the same as before
a'řigingnginnahugiřaa	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	s/he /it thought it was something else
a'řigingngitaa	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	the other one; a different one; another one
a'řigingngitavalua	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	it's a different one yet
a'řiliuqtaa	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	takes his/her/its picture
a'řiliut	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	camera
arli'naqtuq	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	overwhelmed by demands
arnait	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	ladies ( three or more)
arnalluq	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	female animal
arnaq	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	woman
arnaqhiut	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	woman's clothing
arnaqtuqtuq	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	has sex with a woman
arnarviga	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	my aunt (my mother's sister)
arnarvik	◁ᖃᓚᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ	aunt; mother's sister



arnatquaqšaaq	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅᐱᖅ	old woman; (in Nattilik <i>ningiuq</i> only means grandmother. <i>arnatquaqšaaq</i> is old woman)
arniqiřuq	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	goes after a woman
ařraagutamaat	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	every year
ařraangařuq	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	greyish
ařraangutqitpat	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	the year after next
ařraani	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	last year
ařraaq	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	afterbirth
ařragu naallugu	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	all year
ařragut	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	next year
ařaijarvik	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	ashbin, or ařavik
ařrak	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	ashes
ařrakšaq	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	gun powder
ařakuurvik	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	ashtray
ařruřaliriři	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	electrician
ařruřaq	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	electrical cord
arvaaq	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	young bowhead whale
arvak	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	outer edge of hand, the karate chop line
arvatquttuq	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	the shot or arrow went to the right, e.g. when shooting, missed the target to the right side
Arvialiaqtuq	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	goes to Arviat (he/she...)
Arviat	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	Arviat
arvinilik	ᐱᖅᑲᐅᐱᖅ	six, <i>arvinilik</i> , means there is one digit showing along the outer edge/ <i>arvak</i> of the other hand, besides the first full hand of five fingers, see: <i>arvak</i> /outer edge of hand

arvinilik mařruk	◁⁹Δσᶜᵇ ᵐᶜᵖᵇ	seven, <i>arvinilik mařruk</i> describes how there are two digits showing on the other hand, counting from outer edge/ <i>arvak</i> , besides the first hand that has all five digits showing, see <i>arvinilik</i> /six
arvinilik pingahut	◁⁹Δσᶜᵇ ᵗᶜᵐᶜᶜ	eight, <i>arvinilik pingahut</i> describes how there are three digits showing on the other hand, counting from the outer edge/ <i>arvak</i> , besides the full hand of five fingers, see <i>arvinilik</i>
arviq	◁⁹Δᶜᵇ	bowhead whale
arviqtuq	◁⁹Δᶜᵇᵛᵇ	gets a bowhead whale
ata	◁ᶜ	listen; hush
ataaguuqtaa	◁ᶜᵛᵇᶜ	passes under him/her/it
ataani	◁ᶜσ	underneath
ataaniittuq	◁ᶜᵆᵛᵇ	underneath (it is)
ataanungngauřuq	◁ᶜᵆᶜᵐᶜᶜᶜᵇ	in the process of going under something, in the process of going down
ataata	◁ᶜᶜ	father
ataatakřaq	◁ᶜᶜᵇᶜᵇ	step-father
atai	◁ᶜΔ	“let's go”; ready
atailitaq	◁ᶜΔᶜᶜᵇ	skirt
atailu	◁ᶜΔᵛ	let's go again, some more, and again
atali!	◁ᶜᶜ	I'm envious!
atangiqtuq	◁ᶜᶜᶜᵇᵛᵇ	comes apart; comes loose, like a dog is stray or something fails to adhere to something
ataniq	◁ᶜσᶜᵇ	manager; supervisor, boss
atařřutaa	◁ᶜᶜᶜ	the part that holds it together
atařřutiřut	◁ᶜᶜᶜᵇᶜᶜ	row house
atařuq	◁ᶜᶜᵇ	sticks to something



atqunarlutit	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	try hard; more effort
attuarut	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	ice along the shore of the ocean is rough from the tide
attungakšaq	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	bearded seal material, used a sole for kamiks
atuarut	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	ice build up broken by the tide
atuarut	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	along the shore, where there are cracks and broken up ice from the tide coming in and out
atungaq	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	boot sole made from sealskin
atuni	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	separate
atuni	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	each separate, e.g. traveling separately
atuqšauřuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	mild, travelable weather conditions e.g. <i>Hila atuqšauřuq</i>
atuqtaa	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	uses it; sings it
atuqtauřuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	It is used (passive)
atuqtitaa	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	leads something to him/her/it
atuqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	uses
atuqtuuřaq	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	record player
atuqtuuřaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	s/he, it playing music
aturnilik	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	it has been used
augiaq	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	blood clot
auguiqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	stops bleeding
aujuitchuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	glacier
Aujuittuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	Grise Fiord place name
auk	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	blood
aukhiqtaatchiaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	is completely thawed
aukhiqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	thawing out
aukhirialiqattangngitchunga	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	sugar (I do not take ...)
aukhirialiqattaqpit?	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦᐅᐱᑦ	sugar (Do you take...?)



auparvajuktuq	◁▷◁◊◊◊◊◊◊	purple
auraktuq	◁▷◊◊◊	bent over forwards from hips
auřaq	◁▷◊◊	summer
auřaq naallugu “auraa”	◁▷◊◊ ◊◊◊◊ “◁▷◊◊”	all summer
auřaqtamaat	◁▷◊◊◊◊◊◊◊	every summer
auřaqtuq	◁▷◊◊◊◊◊	it is summer time
auřijaqtuqtuq	◁▷◊◊◊◊◊◊◊◊◊	goes to spend the summer
auřiřuq	◁▷◊◊◊◊	spends the summer
auřuq	◁▷◊◊◊	is rotten; is ripe
auřviq	◁▷◊◊◊	caterpillar with thick fur
auvikřaqtuq	◁▷◊◊◊◊◊◊◊	cuts snow blocks for iglu
auvikřarvik	◁▷◊◊◊◊◊◊	place to cut snow blocks for iglu
auviq	◁▷◊◊◊	snow block for iglu
avaalaqiaik	◁◊◊◊◊◊◊◊◊	Long straight branches that used to be tied together to make qilaktat, a mat, put under the caribou skins to keep them off the ground moisture, plural: <i>avaalaqiat</i>
avalliq	◁◊◊◊◊	in a grouping, the ones at either end
avalu	◁◊◊◊	fence, circumference, outside border
ava'luruhiqtuq	◁◊◊◊◊◊◊◊◊◊	the sun, or moon, has a full whitish hazy rim around it
avataani	◁◊◊◊◊	on the far side of it
avatiliriřitkut	◁◊◊◊◊◊◊◊◊◊	Department of the Environment
avatiit	◁◊◊◊◊	fingers and toes, phalanges, also the word for twenty
avguiřuq	◁◊◊◊◊◊◊	cuts something up
avguqtaa	◁◊◊◊◊◊◊	slices it; cuts it up
aviktaa	◁◊◊◊◊	cuts it; divides it
aviktuk	◁◊◊◊◊	two are separated
aviktuq	◁◊◊◊◊◊	s/he is divorced, it is divided
aviktutchiarlugu	◁◊◊◊◊◊◊◊◊◊	share equally; be fair









haqpiaq	ᐱᐱᑦ	tail of a whale, fluke
haqpingařuq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	is splay-footed; feet turned outward
hatku	ᐱᐱᑦ	harpoon head
hatqaq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ	chest
hatqiqtuq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	shows up; comes into sight;
hatqummiqhiřuq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	brings something/someone into view
hatqummiqtaa	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	shows it; puts it in view;
hatuqtuq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ	he/she/it is very thankful and excited
haternaqtuq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	it's wonderful, very thankful
hauhimařuq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	is covered over with something packed down like dirt or snow
haulluqtuq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	takes the marrow out of a bone
haulluut	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ	tool to take the marrow out of a bone
haumiani	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ	on his/her/its left
haumik	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ	left side
haumiktiq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	the one on the left
haumimni	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ	on my left side
haumi'ni	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ	on your left side
haumi'nut hangulutit	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	Turn left. (command)
haunaaq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ	the shell of the egg
hauniq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦ	bone, also fruit pit or eggshell (also used as reference to someone who has your same name, e.g. see <i>haunitchiaq</i> )

haunitchiaq	ᖁᐅᐅᓐᐅᐱᐅᖅ	a personalized version of the word, <i>hauniq</i> , for a special person you share a name with. <i>Hauniq</i> is a kinship term indicating that two people are named after the same person, they can call each other, "hauniq". However a person might create different versions of this word, for various people they share the name with.
haunitchiariik	ᖁᐅᐅᓐᐅᐱᐅᐱᖅ	two people with the same name, refers to how they are related
haunngiligaq	ᖁᐅᓐᓴᐱᐅᐅᖅ	space between ribs and hip bones, abdomen
hauřaa	ᖁᐅᖅ	buries it
havaut	ᖁᑲᐅᐅ	pill
havautitaarvik	ᖁᑲᐅᐅᐱᐅᓐᐅᖅ	pharmacy
havgiiřaa	ᖁᑲᐱᖅ	loses it
havgut	ᖁᑲᐅᐅ	metal stick to measure the depth of snow, or the consistency of hardness in the snow layers
havgutauraq	ᖁᑲᐅᐅᐅᖅ	A winter seal hunting instrument used to determine the centre of a seal hole that is covered with ice and snow. It is also used for indicating a layer of ice crystal in water, or if the hole is fresh from a seal breathing not long ago.
havik	ᖁᐅᖅ	iron; metal
haviqquuřaq	ᖁᐅᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅ	rice
hia	ᖁᐅᐅ	caribou hair, when there's lots of loose ones making a mess you say <i>hianaluk</i>
higaakřaq	ᖁᐅᖅᐅᖅ	cigarette paper
higaaq	ᖁᐅᖅ	cigarette
higaaqtuq	ᖁᐅᖅᐅᖅ	smokes a cigarette
higaarřuaq	ᖁᐅᖅᐅᐅᖅ	cigar



hikuaqtuq	ᐱᑉᑎᓐᓴᑦᑕᑦ	Ice forms at the top layer of liquid in a bucket; also a broken lens of a pair of glasses or binoculars.
hikuliaq	ᐱᑉᑎᑦᓴᑦ	freshly frozen; also bottle glass
hikuliaqtuq	ᐱᑉᑎᑦᓴᑦᑕᑦ	ice is forming
hikulihaaq	ᐱᑉᑎᑦᓴᑦ	just froze over
hikunngiqtuq	ᐱᑉᑎᓐᓴᑦᑕᑦ	closes his/her/its eyes
hikutuqaq	ᐱᑉᑎᑦᓴᑦ	multiyear ice
hila	ᐱᑉᑎ	outside; weather; atmosphere
hila nirumiktuq	ᐱᑉᑎ ᓂᑭᐱᑦᑕᑦ	warm weather
hila qanuritpa?	ᐱᑉᑎ ᑦᑎᓂᓐᓴᑦ?	What's the weather like?
hilahtut	ᐱᑉᑎᑉᓴᑦ	something intended for outside; barometer or weather instrument
hilaiqtauřuq	ᐱᑉᑎᓐᓴᑦᑕᑎᑎᑦᓴᑦ	caribou intestine being flushed/cleared
hilakhi qanuritpa taikani?	ᐱᑉᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᑦᑎᓂᓐᓴᑦ ᑕᓐᓴᓂ	How's the weather where you are?
hilalliᑦ	ᐱᑉᑎᓐᓴᑦ	the outermost layer, or outermost position
hilaluktuq	ᐱᑉᑎᑦᓴᑦᑕᑦ	it is raining
hilami	ᐱᑉᑎᑎ	outside; outdoors
hilamiitчуᑦ	ᐱᑉᑎᑎᑦᓴᑦᑕᑦ	is outside; is outdoors ( speaker is indoors)
hilarřuaᑦ	ᐱᑉᑎᑦᓴᑦᑕᑦ	skies; world
hilataani	ᐱᑉᑎᑎᓂ	on the outside of him/her/it (at a distance from speaker)
hilataaniittuᑦ	ᐱᑉᑎᑎᓂᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	outside of (it is...)
hilatchaungngitchuᑦ	ᐱᑉᑎᑎᓂᑦᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	is bad weather, (stormy weather is <i>piqhigtuᑦ</i> )
hilatchiavak	ᐱᑉᑎᑎᓂᑦᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	the weather is really nice (not cold, clear and no wind)
hiliktuᑦ	ᐱᑉᑎᓂᑦᑕᑦ	wide e.g lake, rope
himik	ᐱᑉᑎᓂᑦᑕᑦ	plug
hinaa	ᐱᑉᑎᑎ	ocean shore; floe edge
hinaaguuqtuᑦ	ᐱᑉᑎᑎᓂᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	goes along the shore

hinaani	ᑭᓐᓂ	at the floe edge
hingaiřuq	ᑭᓐᓇᓂᓃᑦᑭᓐ	is pregnant
hingiq	ᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	kamik strap, a tie to keep boots in place
hingiq	ᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	ankle tie on a boot, kamik strap, a tie to keep boots in place
hingirniq	ᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	ankle
hinigluaqtuq	ᑭᓂᓇᓂᓃᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	deep sleep
hinigvik	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐ	bedroom; place to sleep
hinikřaaqtuq	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	sleeps for a long time, slept in, over slept
hinikřaq	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐ	material trim/design on outer parka (made from material)
hiniktariaqhimařuq	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	stays overnight somewhere (he/she...)
hiniktarvik	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	hotel
hiniktuq	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	sleeps
hiniliqtuq	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	falls asleep
hinitchiaqtuq	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	sleeping well, slept well
hinnaktu'ni	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	in your dreams
hinnaktuq	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	a dream
hinnaktuqtuq	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	he/she/it dreaming
hinnaktuumařuq	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	he/she/it has been dreaming (for long time)
hiqiak	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	contents of the small intestine
hiqinaut	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	east (direction)
hiqiningngitчуq	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	sunny (It is not ...)
hiqiniq	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	sun
hiqiniq nipiliqtuq	ᑭᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐᓂᑦᑭᓐ	sun setting, sun is sinking down, also <i>hiqiniq pulaliqtuq</i>

hiqinnaut	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of January. This moon name refers to the time when the sun returns
hiqinngiluut	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of December. This moon name refers to the time when sun does not come up anymore.
hiqinniqtuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	sunny (it's...)
hiqigtuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	makes a splash
hiqiraqtuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	splashes repeatedly
hiquqtaa	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	shoots it with a gun
hiquqtiřrut	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	gun, rifle
hiquqtuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	shoots with a gun
hiquriaqtaa	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	going out to shoot it
hiqulaaq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	biscuit
hiqulauřaq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	cookie, literally 'like a <i>hiqulaaq</i> /biscuit'
hiquphiraq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	the little orangish round eggs inside a bird that will become the eggs
hirluaq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	storage shed
hitamat	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	four
hitammiut	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	Thursday
hitchuqittuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	chokes while drinking; spits up
hitchuqtaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	Russian dance (kicking one's heels)
hiti	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	burrow
hitiliuqtuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	digging a burrow
hitiřuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	hard
hitquaq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	whale fluke
hitquq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	seal back flipper

hituaq	𐑁𐑃𐑇	landslide, where there is an old crack on a mountain side,
hituraqtuq	𐑁𐑃𐑇𐑃𐑇	sliding down hill (continuous action)
hituraut	𐑁𐑃𐑇𐑄	sled; toboggan
hituřuq	𐑁𐑃𐑆	sliding down hill
hiu'luktuq	𐑁𐑃'𐑁𐑃𐑇	has an earache
hiuraq	𐑁𐑃𐑇	sand
hiu'řariktuk	𐑁𐑃'𐑆𐑁𐑃𐑇	had good hearing
hiurřuk	𐑁𐑃𐑆𐑆	primus stove; gas stove
hiurřuktuuq	𐑁𐑃𐑆𐑆𐑃𐑇	small cod fish
hiut	𐑁𐑃	ear
hiutirutik	𐑁𐑃𐑁𐑃𐑁	earrings
hivajaqtaaqtuq	𐑁𐑃𐑇𐑃𐑇𐑃𐑇	finished ringing
hivajaqtuq	𐑁𐑃𐑇𐑃𐑇	she/he phoned, she/he made the bell ring
hivajaquviuk?	𐑁𐑃𐑇𐑃𐑇𐑃𐑇	Do you want him to call you back?
hivajarvinginga	𐑁𐑃𐑇𐑃𐑇𐑃	Call me. (command)
hivajarvigiřara	𐑁𐑃𐑇𐑃𐑇𐑃𐑇	calling him (I am...)
hivajaut	𐑁𐑃𐑇𐑄	bell; alarm; buzzer; phone
hivajaut kaulttuarmiaq	𐑁𐑃𐑇𐑄 𐑃𐑄𐑃𐑄𐑃𐑇𐑄	cell phone; mobile phone
hivajautima naahautaa.....	𐑁𐑃𐑇𐑄𐑁𐑃 𐑃𐑄𐑄𐑃𐑇 .....	My phone number is .....
hivataarvik	𐑁𐑃𐑃𐑇	Saturday
hivataarvingmi ubluriřaanilu	𐑁𐑃𐑃𐑇𐑃𐑇 𐑄𐑃𐑁𐑃𐑇𐑃𐑇	weekend e.g. <i>hivataarvingmi ubluriřaanilu huniaqpit?</i> , meaning what are you doing on the weekend?
hi'viaq	𐑁'𐑃𐑇	the hip bones (entire hip), just the ball joint is the <i>makittiq</i>
hivituřuq	𐑁𐑃𐑇𐑆	long distance (really far)
hivuani	𐑁𐑇𐑄	before him/her/it; in front of him/her/it
hivuaq	𐑁𐑇𐑄	tooth; front incisor



hivuliitchuuřuq	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀓𐀗𐀘𐀙	first one (the...)
hivuliqti	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙	lead dog; leader of a group, (people), for the lead on a team it is <i>ihuraqtuřuq</i> , the one with the long trace
hivuliqtiliuqtuq	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀘𐀓𐀗𐀘𐀙	trains someone/something to be a leader
hivuliqtuq	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀙	leading (first one) travel, the person leading the way
hivuliriřaa	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀚𐀙	arrives before him/her/it
hivulliq	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙	the first one
hivullirmik	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙	first one...[it is the...]
hivulliuřuq	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀗𐀘𐀙	is the first; is ahead of others
hivunia	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙	the nose of an object e.g plane
hivunikhamut	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙	to the future
hivunikhaqhiuqtuq	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙	decides; makes plans; leads the way
hivunipti'ni	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙	it is in front of...
hivuniq	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙	front part of something; the future; what lies ahead
hivunnga	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙	bow (boat)
hivvuqtaa	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙	wrings it out
hivvuqtuqtuq	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙	wrings something out
hu`lulik	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙	has a tunnel or pipe
hu'mat	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙	why, what for?
huaktuqtaa	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙	reprimands, scolds someone, stronger than <i>akpiu'řuqtaa</i>
huaktuqtuq	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙	s/he/it is scolding, confronting, reprimanding someone
hugaluaqpit?	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙	What did you do?
hukailigannirlutit	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙	Slow down!
hukailiqtuq /kigailiqtuq	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙 /𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙	slows down (it...)
hukaitchumik uqarlugu	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙 𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙	Say it slowly.
hukaitchuq	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙	slow
hukařuq	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙	he/she/it is fast/quick
hukařutkuurut	𐀅𐀓𐀘𐀙𐀓𐀙𐀓𐀙	fax machine



humimmarik?/ hukutchianiitpa?	ʔɾʌʌʌ/ ʔɾɔɔʌɔɔ	Where exactly is it? The first word is for an enclosed or defined space, hukutchianiitpa- asks which direction is it in relation to a certain place, or designated spot
humi'ngaaqpit	ʔɾʌʌʌ	Where did you come from?
huminggaaqpit	ʔɾʌʌʌ	where are you coming from?
humit	ʔɾʌ	from where
humit piřat	ʔɾʌ ʌʌ	where did you get it from
humituinnaq	ʔɾʌʌʌ	from anywhere; from all over
humiutamariugavit?	ʔɾʌʌʌʌʌʌʌʌ	Where are you originally from?
humiutauvit	ʔɾʌʌʌʌʌ	where are you from
humungngaqpa	ʔɾʌʌʌʌ	where did she/he/it go? What time is it?
humungngaqpat	ʔɾʌʌʌʌʌ?	at what time? (in the future)
humungngauliqpit	ʔɾʌʌʌʌʌʌʌʌ	where are you going now
humungngauřukiaq	ʔɾʌʌʌʌʌʌʌʌ (ʌʌʌʌʌʌʌ, ʌʌʌʌʌʌʌʌ )	goes somewhere (he/she...) <i>urniktuq</i> (drops by), <i>inniaqtuq</i> (gone to another community to visit relatives)
humunngauvit	ʔɾʌʌʌʌʌʌ	where are you going
humut	ʔɾʌ	where to; in which direction
huna	ʔɾʌ	what (is it)?
huna hivajautivit naahautaa?	ʔɾʌ ʌʌʌʌʌʌʌʌ ʌʌʌʌ	What's your phone number?
huna?	ʔɾʌ	who?
huna? huna taimna?	ʔɾʌ ʔɾʌ ʌʌʌ	What is it? What was that?
hunalikiaq	ʔɾʌʌʌʌʌʌ	I don't know what it is.
hunaturumavit?	ʔɾʌʌʌʌʌʌʌ	What would you like to eat?
hunaugavit	ʔɾʌʌʌʌʌʌ	Can I get your name?
hunauva	ʔɾʌʌʌ	what is it?
hunauvva	ʔɾʌʌʌʌ	oh, I see

hungaq	ᖃᖅ	gall blader
hungngitchuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ	nothing happens
huniaqpit?	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ	What will you be doing?
hupiřuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅ	it is drafty
huppivik	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ	a container, with a mixture of dried plants, used to start a fire by blowing the embers once a spark lands on the plant mixture. The spark could be caused by using stones or striking a piece of steel with the appropriate type of stone.
huqulařuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ	drum dancing, <i>qilaut</i> is the word for the drum
huquttaungngitchuřuk	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ	he/she is good for nothing (expression)
huřiraaluk	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ	you/they are too much, expression
hurluk	ᖃᖅᖃᖅ	nose; nasal cavity
hurluktuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ	female eider duck
hurungahuiqtuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ	she/he doesn't get sick
hurungajaaqtuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ	sick (he feels...)
hurungařuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ	is sick; is ill
hurungngaktailiniq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ	the state of being healthy; staying healthy; preventing illness; taking good care of oneself
hutaqaruiqtuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ	there is non left
hutkuk	ᖃᖅᖃᖅ	who (two people),also, by where, which part?
hutkut	ᖃᖅᖃᖅ	who (more than two people); also, by where, which part?
huttaitchuq/hutaqangngitchuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ	nothing, there is none
huungngitchuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ	it's nothing; there's nothing there, also a teasing word to someone, "good for nothing"
huup	ᖃᖅᖃᖅ	whose
huup ukua?	ᖃᖅᖃᖅ ᖃᖅᖃᖅ	Whose are these?

huup una nahaa?	ᐱᐤ ᐃᑲ ᑲᐩ	Whose hat is this?
huup una?	ᐱᐤ ᐃᑲ	Whose is this?
huva	ᐱᑲ	what
huvaguuq	ᐱᑲᑭᑲ	what do you want/what can I do for you? Or what did he/she say (or mean?)
huvak	ᐱᑲᑲ	fish eggs; roe
huvalik	ᐱᑲᑲᑲ	food seasoned with fish eggs
huviturlutit	ᐱᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	Hurry!
huvit	ᐱᑲᑲ	what are you doing?
ĩ'naut	ᐃᐅᑲᑲ	flint
ĩ'nialuk	ᐃᐅᑲᑲᑲᑲ	empty gun shell
iakak	ᐃᑲᑲᑲ	no, also see <i>iiqi</i>
igalaaq	ᐃᑲᑲᑲ	window
igalaaq ukkuaqhimařuq	ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	closed (the window is...)
igalaaq ukkuaqtaa	ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	closes the window (he/she...)
igalaaq ukkuaruk	ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	close the window. (command)
igalaaq ukkuiqhimařuq	ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	open (the window is...)
igalaaq ukkuiqtaa	ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	opens the window (she/he...)
igalaaq ukkuiruk	ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	open the window. (command)
igařĩ	ᐃᑲᑲᑲ	a cook
igařuq	ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	he/she is cooking
iggavik	ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	kitchen, outdoor cooking place, heather cooking place
iggiaq	ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	throat
igillugu	ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	command, you throw it away
igitaa	ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲ	throws it away
iglaqtitchiřuq	ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	makes people laugh; is comical. See <i>tiphinaqtuq</i>
iglaqtuq	ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	laughs
iglautigiřaa	ᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	laughs at him/her/it, mocking, teasing, or just chuckling at someone else's behavior

igliaq	ᐃᓕᑦᐋᑦᓃᑦ	uterus; womb
igliq	ᐃᓕᑦᓃᑦ	bed, top bedcover made of caribou skin
igliqturaq	ᐃᓕᑦᓃᑦᑕᑦᑦᓃᑦ	little lumps you can feel on the front of the shin bone
iglu	ᐃᓕᑕ	snowhouse; house; iglu
iglua	ᐃᓕᑕᐋ	the other of the pair
igluanut	ᐃᓕᑕᐋᓂᑦ	to the other side
igluaq	ᐃᓕᑕᐋᑦᓃᑦ	a small room, bedroom, any room
igluarmiittunga	ᐃᓕᑕᐋᑦᑦᑦᑦᑕᑦᑦ	bedroom (I'm in the...)
iglugiik	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᑦᓃᑦ	a pair
iglugiingngitchuk	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᑦᓃᑦᑦᑦᑕ	not a matching pair
igluinnaq	ᐃᓕᑕᐋᑦᑦᓃᑦ	one of a pair
igluit atařutiřut	ᐃᓕᑕᐋᑦ ᐋᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	apartment building
igluitchuq	ᐃᓕᑕᐋᑦᑦᑕ	one of a pair is missing; has no house
iglukitaqtuq	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑦ	is juggling
iglukšaq	ᐃᓕᑕᓃᑦᓃᑦ	snow ideal for making snowhouse
igluktut	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᑕᑦ	with both hands, with both sides
igluligaarřuk	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	Chesterfield Inlet
Iglulik	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᓃᑦ	Iglulik
igluliriři	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᑦᑦ	house maintenance person (occupation)
igluliuqti	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	house-builder
iglumiuaatik	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	house mate
igluq hanianiittuq	ᐃᓕᑕᑦ ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	beside the house (it's...)
igluqiaqtuqtuq	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	uses only one of a pair
igluqiaqtuut	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	pistol
igluqpak	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᓃᑦ	house
igluqpannualiaqta	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	cabin (Let's go to the...)
igluqpannuaq	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	cabin
igluřuaq	ᐃᓕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	building

igluup iluaniittuq	Δ <sup>b</sup> 3 <sup>c</sup> Δ 3 Δ <sup>b</sup> 0 <sup>c</sup> 3 <sup>b</sup>	inside the house
ignirvik	Δ <sup>b</sup> 0 <sup>c</sup> 8 <sup>b</sup>	stove
ignirvik qaminngařuq	Δ <sup>b</sup> 0 <sup>c</sup> 8 <sup>b</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup> 7 <sup>a</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup> 8 <sup>c</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup>	off (the stove is...)
igřuk	Δ <sup>b</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup>	testicle
iguaqřuqti	Δ 3 Δ <sup>b</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup> 0 <sup>b</sup>	someone who <i>iguaqřuqtuq</i> - see <i>iguaqřuqtuq</i>
iguaqřuqtuq	Δ 3 Δ <sup>b</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup> 3 <sup>b</sup>	a younger person holding the hand of an older person to move forward somewhere. It can also mean a seeing-eye dog. <i>iguaqřuqtuq</i> is a verb: to kindly guide someone who needs physical assistance, due to blindness or physical frailty.
igunaq	Δ 3 0 <sup>c</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup>	aged meat
igutchaq	Δ 3 0 <sup>c</sup> 0 <sup>c</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup>	bee
ihaaqtuq	Δ 9 <sup>b</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup> 3 <sup>b</sup>	eating everything e.g. the dog/person went in without permission and was eating something in the house
iharuq	Δ 9 <sup>b</sup> 3 <sup>b</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup>	bird wing; plane wing
iharutaq	Δ 9 <sup>b</sup> 3 <sup>b</sup> 0 <sup>c</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup>	branch of a tree
ihigak	Δ 9 <sup>b</sup> 8 <sup>b</sup>	foot
ihiquq	Δ 9 <sup>b</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup> 3 <sup>b</sup>	enters, comes in (he/she...)
ihirvik	Δ 9 <sup>b</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup> 8 <sup>b</sup>	entrance (door)
ihivřuktuq	Δ 9 <sup>b</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup> 3 <sup>b</sup>	speaks with a low voice; quietly; whispers
ihua	Δ 9 <sup>b</sup> 3 <sup>b</sup>	end of it e.g rope, movie
ihuani	Δ 9 <sup>b</sup> 3 <sup>b</sup> 0 <sup>c</sup>	at the end of it
ihuma	Δ 9 <sup>b</sup> 8 <sup>b</sup>	thought; idea
ihumaalugiřaa	Δ 9 <sup>b</sup> 8 <sup>b</sup> 3 <sup>b</sup> 0 <sup>c</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup>	is concerned about him/her/it; worries about him/her/it
ihumaaluktuq	Δ 9 <sup>b</sup> 8 <sup>b</sup> 3 <sup>b</sup> 3 <sup>b</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup>	worries; is concerned
ihumaalu'mat	Δ 9 <sup>b</sup> 8 <sup>b</sup> 3 <sup>b</sup> 'L <sup>c</sup>	someone is thinking negatively towards someone
ihumagiřaa	Δ 9 <sup>b</sup> 8 <sup>b</sup> 0 <sup>c</sup> 9 <sup>b</sup>	thinks about him/her/it







ikiqtuuq	Δρ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ᵇ	wide (object is...)
ikirahak	Δρᶜᶜᵇ	narrow passage; strait
ikiřaqtuq	Δρᶜᶜᵇᵇ	lighter
ikitaa	Δρᶜ	lights it
ikitchiřuq	Δρᶜᶜᶜᵇ	lights a fire
ikittaaqtuq	Δρᶜᶜᶜᵇᵇ	has already boarded
ikittaut	Δρᶜᶜᵇᵇ	electrical switch
ikittuq	Δρᶜᵇ	is on fire; is burning
ikittut	Δρᶜᵇ	a few; they are on fire; they are burning
ikkařřinniq	Δᵇᵇᶜᶜᵇᵇ	ice is piled up over a shallow area of the ocean
Ikkařřuq	Δᵇᵇᶜᶜᵇ	shallow reef
ikkikhat	Δᵇᵇᵇᶜ	wood alcohol; medicinal alcohol, (not for drinking)
ikkirikuq	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	flammable
ikkiřřut	Δᵇᵇᶜᶜ	fire starter
ikkitit	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇ	matches
ikpat	Δᵇᶜᶜ	table
ikpiarřuk	Δᵇᵇᶜᶜᶜᵇ	Arctic Bay
ikpiguhuktuq	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	senses something; feels something is affected; is impacted
ikpiguhungniq	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	(see ikpingnarniq) feeling; emotion; sensation
ikpingnarniq	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	something that causes you to feel discomfort
ikřut	Δᵇᵇᶜᶜ	Arctic Heather (fire-starter)
ikřutitaqtuq	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	s/he is gathering heather for a fire i.e. picking and shaking off dirt
iktariktuq	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	is heavy
ikualařuq	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	burns up; burns down
ikuallaktuq	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	something suddenly burning
ikuhik	Δᵇᵇᶜᶜ	elbow

ikuhingmiktaa	Δdɫʷɪᵒ	pokes him/her/it with his/her/its elbow
ikuma	ΔdL	flame
ikumařuq	ΔdLʔᵒᵐᵇ	is turned on; is burning; is lit
ikumařut	ΔdLʔᵒ	flames are on, lights are on
ikutchiaqtuq	Δdʔᵒᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇ	hurts his/her/its elbow
ikuutaq	Δdʔᵒᵐᵇ	drill, wood drill
ikuutaqtuq	Δdʔᵒᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇ	drills
ikuutat	Δdʔᵒᵐᵇ	drill bits
ikuvriqtuqtuq	Δdʔᵒᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇ	prop something up by putting something under
ila	Δc	relative;
ilaa	Δc	a part/piece of it
ilaa'nik	Δc'ᵐᵇ	from your relative
ilaaqtuqtaa	Δcᵒᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇ	patches it; adds a piece to it
ilaaat	Δcᵒ	some of them
ilagiik	Δcᵐᵇ	two related persons
ilagiit	Δcᵐᵇ	family, team
ilai'nunngaaqtaa	ΔcΔ'ᵐᵇᵒᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇ	he/she/it places a person to their relative
ilait	ΔcΔᵒ	your relative
ilaktuq	Δcᵐᵇᵐᵇ	is tangled
ilaliuřauhimařuq	Δcᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇ	added into a mixture
ilannaq	Δcᵒᵐᵇᵐᵇ	friend
ilannariik	Δcᵒᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇ	two friends
ilapti'ni	Δcᵐᵇᵐᵇᵐᵇ	at our relatives' place
ilatka	Δcᵐᵇᵐᵇ	extended family (my relatives)



iliptik	Δ<∩ <sup>b</sup>	the two of you
iliptik	Δ<∩ <sup>b</sup>	both of you
ilipti'niunganit	Δ<∩'σ▷ <sup>a</sup> ℓσ<	than you two
iliřaa	Δ<ĥ	places it; puts it down
ilirahuktuq	Δ<ř <sup>b</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	is afraid to ask him/her.
iliranaitchuq	Δ<ř∩Δ<∩ <sup>b</sup>	is kind; is nice; is friendly
iliranaqtuq	Δ<ř∩ <sup>b</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	is intimidating, is unkind
ilita'naqtuq	Δ<ř'∩ <sup>b</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	looks familiar; can be recognized; is recognizable
ilitariřaa	Δ<ř∩ĥ	recognizes him/her/it
ilitkuuqtuq	Δ<ř∩ <sup>b</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	is independent
ilitquhiliriřitkut	Δ<ř∩ř∩∩ <sup>c</sup> ∩ <sup>c</sup>	Department of Heritage and Culture
ilitquhiq	Δ<ř∩ř <sup>b</sup>	culture, tradition, as in Inuit <i>ilitquhingit</i> , Inuit culture; character, if someone has a physical disability/handicap they say <i>ilitquhirluktuq</i> , or if someone has a good foundation/ tradition that forms their character, they say <i>ilitquhitchiariktuq</i>
illaigut	Δ<ř∩∩ <sup>c</sup>	a comb, brush
illaq	Δ<ř <sup>b</sup>	a seal hunting tool that functions similar to the use of an <i>ikauřaq</i> and <i>qivviutaq</i> . The <i>illaq</i> is often made with a thin metal rod, that has a piece of muskox horn attached on the top that a piece of string is attached to. The movement of water as the seal rises to breathe, causes the rod to wiggle back and forth. When the rod is pushed up, the hunter harpoons the seal.
illauřaq	Δ<ř∩▷ <sup>b</sup>	candle ice
illuktuq	Δ<ř∩ <sup>b</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	is snowblind
illuq	Δ<ř∩ <sup>b</sup>	cousin same sex

illuriik	ᐃᑦᐅᐱᑦ	cousins, describes relationship of two same sex cousins
ilu	ᐃᐅ	frost formed inside the house; the interior
ilu	ᐃᐅ	condensation
iluani	ᐃᐅᐱᑦ	inside of it
ituaqhaiři	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	doctor
ituaqhaqtuq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	gets ready
ituaqhiřaa	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	corrects it; fixes it; smoothes it out
ituaqhiřuq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	is ready
ituaqtuq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	is correct; is right; is comfortable
iluliliq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦ	mainland
iluitchuq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	is whole; is complete
ituitchuq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	does feel right; not right; uncomfortable; concerning
ilukitchuq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	can contain only a small quantity
iluliitchuq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	has nothing inside
ilulilik	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	has something inside
iluliliq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	great, great, great grandchild/grandparent
ilulliq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	the innermost (opposite of <i>hilalliq</i> , the outermost)
ilupaaq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	undershirt/underwear, also see <i>uvinařuq</i>
ilupiruq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	inner slipper, ankle height, between duffle and outer kamik, made out of seal skin with the fur outside
iturringngitchunga	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	I don't feel well
ilutammiktuq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	the shot or arrow went to the left eg, when shooting, missed the target to the left side
ilutuřuq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	can hold a lot, can contain a lot, said of pregnant women who don't show much
ituuq	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	big lake trout
ituurarřuk	ᐃᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ	trout

i'luut	Δ'ᐃᑦ	slingshot
iluvig	Δᐃᐱᑦᑲ	(d. <i>iluviik</i> , pl. <i>iluviit</i> ) grave
iluviqarvik	Δᐃᐱᑦᑲᑦᐱᐅ	graveyard
iluviqtaa	Δᐃᐱᑦᑲᑦᑕ	buries him/her/it ( a body)
iluvruaq	Δᐃᑦᑳᐱᑦᑲ	clothing liner
imaaqtuq	Δᐱᑦᑲᐅᐅᑲ	fell in water
imaiqtaa	Δᐱᐱᑦᑲᑦᑕ	empties it
imaiqtuq	Δᐱᐱᑦᑲᐅᐅᑲ	has been emptied of liquid contents
ima'na	Δᐱ'ᐱ	like this; this is how; in this way; do it this way
imaq	Δᐱᑦᑲ	water (for drinking), also an expanse of water
imarmi	Δᐱᑦᑲ	water (in the...)
imarmiutait	Δᐱᑦᑲᐅᐅᐅᑕᐱᑦᑕ	creatures that live in water
imarmiutat	Δᐱᑦᑲᐅᐅᐅᑕᑦᑕ	lives in water
imaruqtuq	Δᐱᑳᑦᑲᐅᐅᑲ	has turned to water; has melted (ice or snow)
imatchiavak	Δᐱᑦᑲᐱᑕᐱᑲᑲ	good fresh water
imigaq qalaaqtuq	Δᐱᑳᑦᑲ ᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᐅᐅᑲ	pop
imigaut	Δᐱᑳᑕᐱᑕᑦ	glass (for drinking)
imingařuq	Δᐱᑦᑲᐱᑕᐱᑲᑲ	is intoxicated, is drunk
imiqtaa	Δᐱᑦᑲᑦᑕ	drinks it
imiqtaqti	Δᐱᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑲᐱ	water delivery person
imiqtaqtuq	Δᐱᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᐅᐅᑲ	fetches water
imiqtaut	Δᐱᑦᑲᑕᐱᑕᑦᑕ	water truck
imiqtuq	Δᐱᑦᑲᐅᐅᑲ	(also -taq- e.g. <i>tiitaqtuq</i> , <i>niuqqaqtuq</i> , <i>niuqhiřuq</i> ) drinks
imiraq	Δᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲ	broth, also qajuq
imirukpit?	Δᐱᑳᑲᑦᐱᑕᑦᑕ	water (would you like...?)
imiruktunga	Δᐱᑳᑲᐅᐅᑲᐱᑕ	water (I would like ...)
imiruktuq	Δᐱᑳᑲᐅᐅᑲᑦᑲ	is thirsty
imirumangngitchunga	Δᐱᑳᑲᐱᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ	water (I don't want ...)

imirvik	ΔΓ⁹Δᵇ	bar
imitqutailaq	ΔΓ⁹ᵈCΔc⁹ᵇ	Arctic Tern
imitqutak	ΔΓ⁹ᵈCᵇ	crease between hips and upper leg
immaktuq	Δ⁻Lᵇᵇᵇ	infected (it is...) (also means boots got wet inside)
immiqtaa	Δ⁻Γ⁹ᵇᶜ	fills it
immitqiktaa	Δ⁻Γ⁹ᶜᵖᵇᶜ	refills it
immiugaq	Δ⁻ΓᵈLᵇ	A liquid made from a process, water or like homebrew
immuiqtuq	Δ⁻Γᵈᵇᵇᵇ	melts ice or snow to make water; makes homebrew
imnaiq	Δ⁻ᵒΔᵇ	sheep (cliff - dweller)
imngiut	Δ⁻ᵛᵛᵈᶜ	song; hymn
imnguhiq	Δ⁻ᵛᵛᶜᵇ	(also im'ngun) cup
imuniq	ΔJσ⁹ᵇ	wrinkles (on face...)
imuřaa	ΔJᶜ	coils it, gathers it (rope)
imuřaa	ΔJᶜ	coils it; spins it around something
i'naaruq	Δ'ᵒᵖᵇ	cliff (low)
inakřaq	Δᵒᵒᵇᵇᵇ	elderly man
inaluaq	Δᵒᵒᵈᵇ	small intestine
ingattaqtuq	ΔᵛLᶜᶜᵇᵇᵇ	is getting worse
ingilluhi	Δᵛᵛᶜᵇᶜ	Sit down. (command, addressing 3+)
ingillutik	Δᵛᵛᶜᵇᵇ	Sit down. (command, addressing two people)
ingillutit	Δᵛᵛᶜᵇᵇᶜ	Please sit down. (to one person)
ingiq	Δᵛᵛᵇ	where the front of pelvis bone meets the ridge of the cartilage
ingiřrařuq	Δᵛᵛᶜᶜᶜᵇ	in motion; moves (it...)
ingittit \ ingigguit	Δᵛᵛᶜᵇᶜ / ΔᵛᵛᵇJΔᶜ	Sit down. (command to "you", addressing one person)
ingittuq	Δᵛᵛᶜᵇᵇ	sits down
ingiuqti	Δᵛᵛᵈᵇᵇ	singer
ingiuqtuq	Δᵛᵛᵈᵇᵇᵇ	s/he/it is chanting/singing



ingniquhiuqti	Δ <sup>o</sup> σ <sup>c</sup> d <sup>h</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup> ∩	mechanic
ingniqut	Δ <sup>o</sup> σ <sup>c</sup> d <sup>c</sup>	motor, any motor
ingniqutilik	Δ <sup>o</sup> σ <sup>c</sup> d∩ <sup>c</sup> ∩ <sup>b</sup>	it has a motor
ingniqutiqarvik	Δ <sup>o</sup> σ <sup>c</sup> d∩ <sup>c</sup> b <sup>c</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>	power plant
ingulaqtuq	Δ <sup>o</sup> ∫ <sup>c</sup> ∫ <sup>b</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	she/he/it is stirring
inguliqtuq	Δ <sup>o</sup> ∫ <sup>c</sup> ∩ <sup>b</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	something moving (example, turbulence in plane)
inguriq	Δ <sup>o</sup> ∫ <sup>c</sup> ∩ <sup>b</sup>	something used on a sled to put things on. It is folded over the top of the load and tied down with cross crossing rope.
inguttuq	Δ <sup>o</sup> ∫ <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	motion (it's in...) inguttuq for any kind of motion/movement, see <i>ingirrařuq</i> (is moving)
ini	Δσ	place; space
inikřaqhiřuq	Δσ <sup>b</sup> ∫ <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	she/he found space
i'niq	Δ <sup>o</sup> σ <sup>c</sup>	spark
iniqtaa	Δσ <sup>c</sup> ∩ <sup>c</sup>	finished it
iniqtuq	Δσ <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	finishes; is finished; is ready; is complete, finished growing
iniquanaitchuq	Δσ <sup>c</sup> d <sup>o</sup> Δ <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	is ugly; is unattractive
iniquanaqtuq	Δσ <sup>c</sup> d <sup>o</sup> ∫ <sup>b</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	is attractive; is nice to look at
inirniq	Δσ <sup>c</sup> σ <sup>c</sup>	adult
inituřuq	Δσ▷ <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	there is a lot of room/space
inminik	Δ <sup>o</sup> Γσ <sup>b</sup>	doing things by themselves, talking about themselves
innakřaq	Δ <sup>o</sup> ∩ <sup>b</sup> ∫ <sup>c</sup>	old man
innangařuq	Δ <sup>o</sup> ∩ <sup>o</sup> ∫ <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	laying down in bed
in'naq	Δ <sup>o</sup> ∩ <sup>c</sup>	cliff
innaqtuq	Δ <sup>o</sup> ∩ <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	goes to bed; is lying in bed
inngaut	Δ <sup>o</sup> ∩ <sup>o</sup> ▷ <sup>c</sup>	a place for <i>qulliq</i> to drip oil onto





ipiqtatkat	ΔΛ <sup>ᵇ</sup> ᵇᶜ	I chained them up (dogs), I waded through a series of ponds, see <i>ipiqtuq</i>
ipiqtuq	ΔΛ <sup>ᵇ</sup> ᵇᵇ	s/he it is (the dog is) being chained up, also a person is wading in water, see <i>ipiqtatkat</i> - wading through series of ponds
ipirakšaḡ	ΔΛᶜᵇᶜᵇ	wick for an oil lamp; a wick used for a <i>qulliq</i> lamp, made from arctic cotton mixed with other dry plants
ipiraḡ	ΔΛᶜᵇ	the installed wick that is ready to light in either <i>qulliq</i> or other lanterns
ipirauhiḡ	ΔΛᶜᵇᶜᵇ	waterproof boots
ipirautaḡ	ΔΛᶜᵇᵇᵇ	whip (dog team)
ipiřuḡ	ΔΛᶜᵇ	suffocates; smothers
ipiuta	ΔΛᵇᵇᵇ	optic nerve of the eye
ipiutaḡ	ΔΛᵇᵇᵇᵇ	chain or rope to tie dogs or boats
ipiuttat	ΔΛᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	traces (dog team)
ipkitchuḡ	Δᶜᵇᶜᵇᵇ	is dull, e.g knife is dull, see <i>ipiktuḡ</i> , is sharp
iplauḡ	Δᶜᵇᵇᵇ	baby seal, still in its mother's stomach
iptiiqtuḡ	Δᶜᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	is no longer moist
ipu	Δᵇ	handle
ipualik	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	frying pan, has a long handle shaped like oar
ipuřvik	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	oarlock
iput	Δᵇᵇᵇ	oar <i>-pauḡ</i> is paddle
iputtuḡ	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	rows (with oars)
iqakuuqtaḡti	Δᶜᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	garbage truck
iqalliaḡtuḡ	Δᶜᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	fishing (she goes...)
iqalliarvik	Δᶜᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	good place for fishing
iqaluini	Δᶜᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	in Iqaluit
Iqaluit	Δᶜᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	Iqaluit

iqaluk	ᐃᖃᓗᑲ	fish
iqalukhiuqtuq	ᐃᖃᓗᑲᕐᕈᐃᖃᓗᑲᖅ	is fishing
iqalukupik	ᐃᖃᓗᑲᐱᑲ	Arctic Char, land-locked char
iqaluktaarvik	ᐃᖃᓗᑲᕋᕐᕈᐃᖅ	fish store
iqaluktuq	ᐃᖃᓗᑲᖅᕈᖅ	catches a fish
Iqaluktuutchiaq	ᐃᖃᓗᑲᖅᕈᖅᕈᐃᖅ	many, big fish (place name for Cambridge Bay)
iqaluuk	ᐃᖃᓗᓗᑲ	two fish
iqaluuŕaq	ᐃᖃᓗᓗᕐᕈᖅ	ivory lure on the jigging stick, with no hook
iqhigiŕaa	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᕋᕐᕈᖅ	is frightened by him/her/it
iqhinaqtuq	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᕋᕐᕈᖅᕈᖅ	is scary; is frightening
iqhiŕunga	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᕋᕐᕈᖅ	afraid (I am...)
iqhiŕuq	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᕋᕐᕈᖅ	is scared; is frightened; is afraid
iqiagiŕait	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᕋᕐᕈᖅᕈᖅ	You find it dreary.
iqiahuktuq	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᕋᕐᕈᖅᕈᖅ	is lazy
iqianaqtuq	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᕋᕐᕈᖅᕈᖅ	it is boring
iqihulingaŕuq	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᕋᕐᕈᖅᕈᖅ	hair that is naturally curly
iqingaŕuq	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᕋᕐᕈᖅ	is in a kneeling position
iqitaa	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᖅ	hugs him/her/it
iqitquq	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᕋᕐᕈᖅ	little finger
iqłaaqtiqtut	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᕋᕐᕈᖅᕈᖅᕈᖅ	many pieces of skin peeling back from more than one finger nail edge e.g when picking heather
iqłaaqtuq	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᕋᕐᕈᖅᕈᖅ	a piece of skin peeling back from edge of finger nail
iqłu	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᖅ	rectum area of the large intestine
iqqaiŕuq	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᕋᕐᕈᖅᕈᖅ	throwing objects
iqqakuurvik	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᕋᕐᕈᖅᕈᖅ	garbage can, waste bucket
iqqua	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᖅᕈᖅ	the rear of an object e.g. sled, plane
iqquani	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᖅᕈᖅᕈᖅ	in the stern; in the rear part of a boat
iqšak	ᐃᖃᕈᕈᖅᕈᖅ	temple (on human head)

iquutikšaq	Δ <sup>5</sup> dŋ <sup>b</sup> h <sup>5b</sup>	toilet paper
iřgak	Δ <sup>5</sup> l <sup>b</sup>	eyeglasses, in Natchilingmiut eyeglasses is a singular form, not dual like other dialects. You say, "nauk iřgaga", (where is my glasses.)
iři	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə	eye
i'ři	Δ <sup>5</sup> 'ə	the cold temperature
iřgiřuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> əŋ <sup>5b</sup>	looks attentively (at something that is moving)
iřikštuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	stares, looks attentively
i'řililaqıřuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> 'ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	the weather is very cold
iriliqtuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	starting to shed., usually refers to dogs
iřiluktuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	has a sore eye
irinihuktunga	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	hurry (I have to...)
irinihuktuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	rushes around; is in a hurry
iřiqhimařuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	hides; keeps from being seen
iřiqtaa	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	hides him/her/it/ puts it out of view
iřiqtuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	hides themselves from view
i'řiraaluk	Δ <sup>5</sup> 'ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	the weather is extremely cold
iriřuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	shedding lots
iřiruqtuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	hurts his/her/its eye; pokes his/her/its eye
iritaaqtuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	has finished shedding, new fur is in
iritaqtuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	plucks a bird
iřituuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	capelin
irmiut	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	soap; detergent
irnijaqtuqtuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	she is gone away to give birth
irnikšaq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	step-son
irniq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	son
irnituaq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	only son
iřravijaiřuq	Δ <sup>5</sup> ə <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup> ŋ <sup>5b</sup>	he/she is taking the guts out of any species

iřraviit	Δ⁴⁹Δ⁴	guts, of animal or human
iřukkaqtuq	Δ⁴ᵇᵇ⁴ᵇᵇᵇ	he/she/it falls from something higher, e.g. cliff, ladder, chair etc.
iřvilli	Δ⁴⁴⁴ᵇ	what about you?
iřvit	Δ⁴⁴⁴	you (singular)
itchaq	Δ⁴ᵇᵇ	the summer tent that is made out of seal or caribou skins.
itcharnitaqarvik	Δ⁴ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	museum
itchavik: piarraitchunut	Δ⁴ᵇᵇᵇ : Δ⁴ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of July. This moon name refers to the time when adult birds that do not have young, are molting. e.g. geese
itchavik: piaralignut	Δ⁴ᵇᵇᵇᵇ : Δ⁴ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of August. This moon name refers to the time when the adult birds that have young are molting. e.g. geese
itchaviniq	Δ⁴ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	an itchaviniq used to be an itchaq/ skin tent and is used like a large tarp for packing things on a sled, -the itchaviniq is placed skin side down and the items are placed on the fur, and then items are covered, fur side down, wrapped securely, and tied down (skin side on outside)
itchiq	Δ⁴ᵇᵇᵇ	egg yolk (yellow)
itchuaqtuq	Δ⁴ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ	looks in

itchurit	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> η <sup>ϑ</sup>	go out to check the weather ! (imperative form), itchuqtuq-she/he went outside to check on the weather so he could come back and give detailed oral report. (Young children were traditionally trained to do this as a way to become more and more observant about the weather)
itimak	Δη <sup>λ</sup>	palm of a hand
itipliq	Δη <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup>	portage between lakes
itiq	Δη <sup>ϑ</sup>	anus
itiqhiniq	Δη <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> σ <sup>ϑ</sup>	curved, thick part of stomach that connects to intestine
itiruq	Δη <sup>ρ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup>	strong urine
itiřuq	Δη <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup>	is deep
itiviani	Δη <sup>λ</sup> Δ <sup>σ</sup>	the other end of the portage.....where you are portaging to
itkařruq	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> ρ <sup>ϑ</sup>	shallow water; reef; sandbar
itkattuq	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup>	the water is shallow
itkiq	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ρ <sup>ϑ</sup>	gum (of the mouth)
itkit	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ρ <sup>ϑ</sup>	match; lighter
itpakřaa'ni	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> 'σ	day before yesterday
itpakřaq	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup>	yesterday
itqaqhaiřuq	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup>	tries to remember
itqaqtaa	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup>	s/he remembers something suddenly
itqaumangnitara	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> ρ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup>	remember (I don't ... it.)
itqaumařaa	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup>	he/she/it remembers it
itqaumařara	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup>	remember (I... it).
itqaumařuq	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup>	he/she/it remembers, he/she thinks about something
itqaumavit?	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup> ?	remember (Do you ...?)
Itqilliq	Δ <sup>ϑ</sup> ρ <sup>ϑ</sup> ϑ <sup>ϑ</sup>	a First Nations person; a Dene person



itqiq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ρ <sup>sb</sup>	louse egg; nit
Ittarnitaliriřit	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> σ <sup>c</sup> Ĉ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup>	Inuit Heritage Trust
ittuq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ĵ <sup>sb</sup>	grandfather; also, ittuq is for grand uncle; the word for old man is either <i>innakřaq</i> or <i>inutuqaq</i>
ittura	Δ <sup>c</sup> ĵ <sup>c</sup>	my grandfather
ituk	Δ <sup>c</sup> ĵ <sup>b</sup>	milk
ituliqattangngitchunga	Δ <sup>c</sup> ĵ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup>	I do not take milk.
ituliqattaqpit?	Δ <sup>c</sup> ĵ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup>	Do you take milk?
ituliqattaqtunga	Δ <sup>c</sup> ĵ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup>	I take milk.
ivalu	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> ĵ	sinew (for sewing)
ivalukřaq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> ĵ <sup>b</sup> Ĥ <sup>sb</sup>	thread
ivalukřaut	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> ĵ <sup>b</sup> Ĥ <sup>sb</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup>	spool for thread
ivařuq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>sb</sup>	laying an egg
ivařut	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup>	a bird brooding on eggs, family cuddling together in a bed
ivgut	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> ĵ <sup>c</sup>	napkin; wiper; rag; cloth for wiping face
iviangiik	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>sb</sup> Ĥ <sup>sb</sup>	breasts
iviangilitaq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>sb</sup> Ĥ <sup>sb</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>sb</sup>	brassiere
iviangiq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>sb</sup> Ĥ <sup>sb</sup>	a breast
ivik	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>b</sup>	blade of grass (pl. ivgit)
ivitaaruq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>sb</sup>	red char
ivřuq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>sb</sup>	soil
ivřuqhiřuq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>sb</sup> Ĥ <sup>sb</sup> ł <sup>sb</sup>	putting soil on qamut runners (sled runners) he/she is.....
ivřuqtittuq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>sb</sup> Ĥ <sup>sb</sup>	the ice is thick
ivřuřuq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>sb</sup> ł <sup>sb</sup>	thick
kaajuq	Ĥ <sup>b</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>sb</sup>	rough-legged hawk
kaakpit	Ĥ <sup>b</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup> Ĥ <sup>c</sup>	are you hungry? (verb stem: <i>kaak-</i> )



kakiniq	ᑲᑭᑯᑦᑲ	tattoo
kakivak	ᑲᑭᑯᑲ	a two pronged fishing spear, with two curved outer prongs, and one centre sharp point to keep fish stabilized. Muskox horn was often used to form the two curved outer prongs due to its pliable nature. <i>Naulinngiut</i> is the term for the straight fishing spear that is thrown.
kakiviaq	ᑲᑭᑯᑲᑲᑲ	bridge of nose
kakkik	ᑲᑲᑭᑲ	snot
kakkiktuq	ᑲᑲᑭᑲᑲᑲᑲ	blows his/her/its nose
kakkiut	ᑲᑲᑭᑲᑲᑲ	tissue; kleenex
kakkiviaq	ᑲᑲᑭᑯᑲᑲᑲᑲ	the area above upper lip and below the nostrils, including the mid-groove
kaliku	ᑲᑲᑲ	store bought outer material for parka
kalikuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	outer shell of a parka
kalitaa	ᑲᑲᑲᑲ	he/she towing it
kalittuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	pulling a sled
kalliqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	it is thundering, there is thunder
kalluk	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	lightning
kalluk	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	thunder
kamaaluk	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	store bought type of footwear
kamaaluuk	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	boots (rubber)
kamaaluuk ukiuqhiut	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	boots (winter) (from store)
kamagiřaa	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	she/he/it pays attention to, looks after, he/she /it
kamiik	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	boots (skin)
kamik	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	(d. kamiik; pl. kamit) boot; shoe
kamiktuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	has his/her/its boots or shoes on
kamiktuqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	puts his/her/its boots or shoes on

kamillangngilutit	ᑲᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	boots (Don't take your... off.)
kamillarlutit	ᑲᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	boots (Please take your ... off.)
kanaaq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	whole lower leg
kanajuraq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	sculpin,also known as <i>kanajuq</i>
kana'ngaqtuq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	wind is blowing from south
Kangiqtiniq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	Rankin Inlet
kangiqtugaapik	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	Clyde River
kangiqtuk	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	bay
kanguq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	Snow Goose
kanguuřaq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	Arctic Cotton
kanivaut	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	thin layer of muscle that separates the stomach area from the chest cavity, diaphragm
kanna	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	that one down there
kanngalařuq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	refers to the spring time shedding of caribou
kanngugiřaa	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	he/she makes you feel shy
kannguhuktuq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	is shy
kannguhuktutit	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	shy (you are ...)
kannujaq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	copper
kapihiřuq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	stabs someone/something, caught a fish with harpoon, or <i>kakivak</i>
kapilugit	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	poke/pick them out e.g with a fork
kapiřaa	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	she/he/it gives injection with needle
kapiřuq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	stabs himself/herself/itself; gives oneself and injection
kapla	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	bearberry
kapuraut	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	fork, also kakiak
kataaq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	guitar
kataiřaa	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	she/he/it drops something (object) <i>kataiřutit</i> , you dropped something



kiakhiřuq	𐄀𐄂𐄄𐄆𐄇	after cleaning the seal skin, it is put in hot water, almost boiling, to begin the process of taking off the fur and black top of skin to create a white colored seal skin. He/she is doing this process of removing that layer of fur and skin-top.
kiakpaa	𐄀𐄂𐄆	the process of taking fur off seal skin, to make a white colored surface is completed. See kiakhiřuq
kiattik	𐄀𐄄𐄆𐄇𐄈	two shoulder blades
kigliaq	𐄀𐄆𐄇𐄈	beaver
kigiqtuq	𐄀𐄆𐄇𐄈𐄉	dog chews their rope off
kiglingani	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄇	at its edge; on his/her/its border
kigliq	𐄀𐄇𐄈	boundary
kiglukkuuqtuq	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄇𐄈𐄉	goes the wrong way
kiguhirivik	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄇𐄈	dentist's office
kiguhirriři	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄇𐄈	dentist
kigu'liuqtuq	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄇𐄈𐄉	has a toothache
kigut	𐄀𐄇𐄈	(pl. kigutit) tooth
kigutaijaqtaa	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄇𐄈𐄉	pulls out his/her/its tooth
kigutaitchuq	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄇𐄈	has no more teeth
kigutangirnaq	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄇𐄈𐄉	blueberry
kigutigikhaqtuq	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄇𐄈	brushes his/her/its teeth
kigutigikhaut	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄇𐄈𐄉	toothbrush
kigutit	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉	teeth
kihaq	𐄀𐄇𐄈	anchor
kihaqtuq	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉	(a boat) is anchored
kiharvik	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉	place to anchor
kihiani	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉	but
kihianik	𐄀𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄇	but, on the other hand







kipuktaaġ	ρ> <sup>b</sup> C <sup>qb</sup>	meaning, a thing to let it cross over. In the game, kiputaaġ, a person has two weights, each on a string and with one hand, has one swinging one way and the other swinging in the opposite way, but the two weights do not touch each other
kipuktaqtuk	ρ> <sup>b</sup> C <sup>qb</sup> ᵛ	keep missing each other on the trail
kipuktuk	ᵛ> <sup>b</sup> ᵛ	they crossed each other, traveling in opposite directions, but did not see each other e.g two people crossed each other while travelling but did not see each other due to a hill between them. In the game of kipuktaaġ the two weights cross each other, moving in opposite directions, but do not touch
ki'raġtaa	ρ' <sup>ɬ</sup> qbC	s/he cut it with scissors
ki'raut	ρ' <sup>ɬ</sup> D <sup>c</sup>	one pair of scissors
ki'raġviar'ruk	ρ' <sup>ɬ</sup> ΛΔ <sup>c</sup> q <sup>b</sup>	Peregrine falcon
ki'raġvik	ρ' <sup>ɬ</sup> ΛΔ <sup>b</sup>	Gyrfalcon
kitqithaut	ρ <sup>c</sup> ρ <sup>b</sup> ɬD <sup>c</sup>	something to help with making straight, precise, orderly.
kitqittuq	ρ <sup>c</sup> ρ <sup>c</sup> ᵛ	well processed, well made. e.g. trim sewn on very nice and parallel to the edge. precise, clear, orderly, straight
kiu'raa	ρD <sup>ɬ</sup>	answers him/her/it
kiu'ruq	ρD <sup>q</sup> qb	answers
kiva'mut	ρ <sup>q</sup> 'J <sup>c</sup>	eastward
kivġaluk	ρ <sup>q</sup> Λᵛ	muskrat
kivġaqtuqtuq	ρ <sup>q</sup> Λ <sup>qb</sup> ᵛᵛ	representing (a community,.. etc) <i>kivġaqtui'ruq</i> - he/she is
kiviktaa	ρΛ <sup>b</sup> C	lifts him/her/it up, see <i>qangattaqta</i> a he/she/it lifted it up

kiviliqtuq	ρΔƆ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>b</sup>	pants are beginning to fall down, or something is sinking in the water (e.g. seal)
kiviřuq	ρΔƆ <sup>b</sup>	something sunk in the water, (e.g. seal), or pants have fallen down
kivvitaā	ρ <sup>ε</sup> ΔƆ	weight for a fish net
kuřaqtuq	d'ʔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>b</sup>	fall forward on hands
kuhiqtaqtuq	d <sup>ε</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>b</sup>	drips repeatedly
kuhiqtuq	d <sup>ε</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>b</sup>	drips
kuhirniq	d <sup>ε</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup>	a drop; a drip
kuhirnirit	d <sup>ε</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>c</sup>	puddles made by something dripping
kujaktuq	dʔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>b</sup>	has sex
kujapigaq	dʔ <sup>b</sup> Δʔ <sup>b</sup>	whale vertebrae
kukiiĵaut	d <sup>ρ</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>c</sup>	nail clipper
kukik	d <sup>ρ</sup>	finger nail; toenail; claw; hoof; talon, plural <i>kukit</i>
kukiuřaq	d <sup>ρ</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup>	mussel
kukukpaalik	d <sup>d</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>c</sup>	a boy's parka with a pointed hood
kukukpaaq	d <sup>d</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>b</sup>	pointed hood of a parka
kulavak	d <sup>c</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>	female caribou (cow)
kumak	d <sup>L</sup>	louse
kumiktuq	d <sup>Γ</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>b</sup>	scratches an itch
kuniktaā	d <sup>σ</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ	kisses him/her/it
kuniktuq	d <sup>σ</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>b</sup>	kisses
kuplu	d <sup>c</sup> Ɔ	thumb
kupřaq	d <sup>c</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup>	fish net
kupřiqtuq	d <sup>c</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>b</sup>	sets a fish net
kupřiuť	d <sup>c</sup> ʔ <sup>b</sup> Ɔ <sup>c</sup>	netting needle (to repair fish nets)



makitařuq	LPCƳ <sup>sb</sup>	person is up, not laying down
makitchiq	LP <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>sb</sup>	the ball joint of the hip bones, see hi'viaq which is the entire hip, (including the joint)
makittiq	L <sup>b</sup> P <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>sb</sup>	the ball joint of the hip, the entire hip bones are called the hi'viaq
makittunga	LP <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>sl</sup>	I am up
makittuq	LP <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>sb</sup>	gets up from a prone or sitting position;
makkak	L <sup>b</sup> b <sup>b</sup>	diaper, also quingilitaq
makpiqtuq	L <sup>b</sup> ʌ <sup>sb</sup> ŋ <sup>sb</sup>	rises on one side (lid)
makpiraaq	L <sup>b</sup> ʌ <sup>sb</sup> ǎ <sup>sb</sup>	book; magazine, also see <i>uqalimaagaq</i>
makpiraqtuq	L <sup>b</sup> ʌ <sup>sb</sup> ǎ <sup>sb</sup> ŋ <sup>sb</sup>	turns the pages
maktaa	L <sup>b</sup> č <sup>sb</sup>	edible part of whale skin; not blubber
maligaliriřitkut	Lcŋcŋ <sup>sb</sup> Ƴ <sup>c</sup> d <sup>c</sup>	Department of Justice
maligaliuqti	Lcŋcŋ <sup>sb</sup> ŋ	Member of the Legislative Assembly
maligaliurvik	Lcŋcŋ <sup>sb</sup> Ƴ <sup>sb</sup> ʌ <sup>b</sup>	Legislative Assembly
maligaq	Lcŋ <sup>sb</sup>	law
maliglugu	Lc <sup>sl</sup> ŋ	follow it
malik	Lc <sup>b</sup>	wave
maliktaa	Lc <sup>b</sup> č	follows behind him/her/it
maliktuq	Lc <sup>b</sup> ŋ <sup>sb</sup>	follows (she/he...)
malliqtuq	L <sup>c</sup> c <sup>sb</sup> ŋ <sup>sb</sup>	it is wavey, rough water
mamaitchuq	LLΔ <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>sb</sup>	has a bad taste; smells bad
mamaqtuq	LL <sup>sb</sup> ŋ <sup>sb</sup>	is delicious; tastes good; smells good
mamariřaa	LLŋ <sup>č</sup>	she/he/it likes the taste/smell of it
mamariřara	LLŋ <sup>č</sup> ŋ	I like the taste of it.
mamariviuk?	LLŋ <sup>č</sup> ʌ <sup>sb</sup> ŋ?	Do you like the smell/taste of it?
mamaruhuktunga	LLŋ <sup>č</sup> ʌ <sup>sb</sup> ŋ <sup>sl</sup>	I like the smell/taste of it.
mamittuq	L <sup>c</sup> ŋ <sup>sb</sup>	is cured; heals

mammaaqtuq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	spring time shedding of ring seal
maniilaq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦ	small, new ice, iceberg (from last fall), old, taller iceberg is <i>piqalujaq</i> , and old, flat icebergs are called <i>hikutuqaq</i>
maniilat	ᑭᑦᑕᑦ	patches of rough ice, e.g.maniittuq
maniktuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	flat, smooth
maniraq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦ	smooth surface; flat ground
mannik	ᑭᑦᑕᑦ	(pl. manniit) egg
manniliuqtuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	cooking an egg
mannit	ᑭᑦᑕᑦ	eggs
manuilitalik	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	Lapland Longspur
manuilitaq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	attachment on clothing to protect chin from frost, or draft (or from zipper, from cold)
mapha	ᑭᑦᑕᑦ	pancreas
maqiřuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	oozes; leaks; something that is a thick liquid substance, not watery
maqqaitchuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	the hunter has been out for quite some time maqqailliqqamiiqtuq- the hunter has been out for quite some time now.
marluk	ᑭᑦᑕᑦ	mud, clay
mařriak	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	twins
mařriřuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	has twins
mařruiqtuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	does it twice
mařruk	ᑭᑦᑕᑦ	two
mařruraaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	catches, gets two of something
matu	ᑭᑦᑕᑦ	lid
mauliqtuq \ atiqtuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ / ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	hunts seals in the winter, when the breathing holes are
maunait	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	flesh area under the finger and toe nails

maunaq	LDQ <sup>sb</sup>	the flesh under one toe or finger nail
mihiktuq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	jumps in the air
mihuraq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	aged blubber (used to dip food in)
mikigaq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	raw meat; raw fish
mikiliraq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	ring finger
mikilirarmiaq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	ring
mikiřumik	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	little bit (a...)
mikiřunnuaq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	tiny one, hardly, scarcely
mikiřuq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	(also -nnuaq) is small
mikivallaqtuq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	too small (it's...)
mikłiřuq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	shrinks; gets smaller
mikřaani	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	in the direction of....
mikřaani	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	towards
mikřaanut	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	toward it
mikřaanut	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	in regards to, in the matter of, subject, topic
milugiaq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	black fly
milukaqtuq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	a baby nurses; baby sucks milk
milukaqtuq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	sucks
milukaut	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	baby bottle
miluktaa	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	sucking on something
miluqtaa	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	throws something at it
mimiq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	one side of buttock
minguaq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	paint
minguaqtaa	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	paints it
minguliqtuq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	drizzle of rain
miniřuq	Γ <sup>sb</sup> ᐅ <sup>sb</sup>	drizzles

minnaqtuq	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦ	takes home some food they were given from someone else's catch or cooking. e.g it used to be that while a seal was being cut up, children would wait in the iglu entrance for a piece to be given to their mouth. They would carry it home that way (by mouth).
minnguihiqtuq	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	he/she/it is resting
minnguiqhiqtuq	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	vacation; holidays (she/he/it is resting...)
minnguiqhirvik	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	park
minnguiqhitchiarit	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	Have a great holiday! Have a great rest
minnguqtuqtuq	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	is very physically tired; , see <i>uinningaqtuq</i> , is very sleepy
mipku	ᑦᑲᑎᑦ	dry meat
miqšuuqtaa	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	sews it; stitches him/her/it up
miqšuuqtuq	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	sews
miqšuuut	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦ	sewing machine
mirianguřuq	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	is nauseous
miriaqtuq	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	vomits
miřvik	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦ	airstrip; landing strip, place
mitaaqtuq	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	teases, mocks
mitiq	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦ	female king eider duck , male king eider is <i>qingalik</i>
mitit	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦ	female eider ducks (3+)
mitqiaqtuq	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	spring time shedding of bearded seal
mitquijaiřuq	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	scrapes hair or fur off a hide
mitquiqtaa	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	scraped the hair or fur off it (a hide)
mitquiqtuq	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	has no more hair, fur, feathers; has shed all its hair, fur, feathers
mitquq	ᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦ	fur; human body hair, down





naaq	ᐃᖅ	exterior abdomen, belly
naarliuqtunga	ᐃᖅᓕᐅᖅᓭᐅᖅᓴ	stomach ache (I have a ...)
naarliuqtuq	ᐃᖅᓕᐅᖅᓭᓭᖅᓴ	has stomach ache, see <i>mirianguřuq</i>
naaruqtuq	ᐃᓂᓭᓭᖅᓴ	full moon
naattuq	ᐃᓂᓭᖅᓴ	trips (he...)
nagligiřaa	ᐃᓴᓕᓴᖅ	loves/has compassion for or pities him/her/it
nagligiřara	ᐃᓴᓕᓴᖅᓴ	I love it / him / her. <i>ungagiřara</i> is also used for 'love'.
nagligiřauřuq	ᐃᓴᓕᓴᖅᓭᓭᖅᓴᖅᓴ	loved (she/he is...)
naglingnaqtuq	ᐃᓴᓕᖅᓄᖅᓭᖅᓴ	is endearing or pitiful
naglingnaraluaqtuni	ᐃᓴᓕᖅᓄᖅᓭᖅᓭᓭᖅᓴᖅᓭᓭᖅᓴ	even though it is pitiful.....
nagřuit	ᐃᓴᖅᓂᖅ	antlers
nagřuk	ᐃᓴᖅ	antler; horn
nahaq	ᐃᖅᓴᖅ	parka hood; hat, cap
nahitchaqtuqtuq	ᐃᖅᓭᖅᓴᖅᓭᖅᓭᖅᓴᖅᓴ	going to a high place to have a good look around, where one can see well and far in all directions
naimařuq	ᐃᓂᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴ	smells something
naitchuq	ᐃᓂᓴᖅᓴᖅ	is short
naitqiřaq	ᐃᓂᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴ	shorter, short one, short hand (clock)
naitqiřauřuq	ᐃᓂᓴᖅᓴᖅᓭᓭᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴ	shorter (it's...)
najaga	ᐃᖅᓴ	my sister, a male speaker only
najak	ᐃᖅᓴᖅ	sister of a male
najakřaq	ᐃᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴ	step-sister of a male
najugaq	ᐃᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ	place where one resides
najummiřaa	ᐃᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴ	catching someone who almost falls
najuqtaa	ᐃᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ	stays with him/her/it; lives with him/her/it
nakahuk	ᐃᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ	bladder
nakhiuřauřuq	ᐃᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓭᓭᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴ	email attachment, a person took it along
nakungařuq	ᐃᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴ	cross-eyed



nangiaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	is afraid to go on ice, boat or plane; e.g. is afraid of falling/crashing
nangiarnaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	is dangerous (ice, water, boat, plane, height )
nangiqhigguit	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	stand up. (command)
nangiqhiřuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	stands (she/he...)
nangiqhiřuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	gets up from the seat
nangiqtuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	is standing upright
nangirvigiřaa	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	stands on it
nangittaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	aggressively demanding, saying repeatedly, over and over
naniřaa	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	he/she/it found he/she/it
naniřara	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	I found it (I...) <i>naniřara</i> = found something that was misplaced \ <i>nařvaaqtara</i> = found something, random, like beach combing.
naniriaq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	trap
naniriaqturvik	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	trap line
naniruut	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	flashlight
nanniaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	polar bear hunting (he has gone out looking for polar bear)
nannuktuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	caught a polar bear
nanuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	polar bear
nanuraq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	polar bear hide
nanurmik takupqaliqpit?	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	Have you ever seen a polar bear?
nanuup niqia	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	polar bear meat
napaaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	upright; tree
napariaq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	upright tent pole, rocks piled up for drying rack
napařuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	stands upright
napiřuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	something breaks off

nappaq	ᑏᑦᑭᑦᑲ	half
nappaqtaa	ᑏᑦᑭᑦᑲᑕ	puts it upright
nappaqtaq	ᑏᑦᑭᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲ	candle
napu	ᑏᑦ	cross-piece on a sled
napuliut	ᑏᑦᑭᑦᑲᑕᑦ	rope for tying cross-pieces of a sled
naqitiqtauřuq	ᑏᑦᑭᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦ	Being pressed down
naqitiriřuq	ᑏᑦᑭᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦ	not wanting a child to be tall
naqittaut	ᑏᑦᑭᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦ	keyboard (computer)
naqřait	ᑏᑦᑲᑦᑲᑕᑦ	valleys
naqřaq	ᑏᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	valley
nařvaaqtaa	ᑏᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑕᑦ	finds it by chance, something found is called <i>nařvaaqtaq</i> , like a treasured find
natchialirvik	ᑏᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of April. This moon name refers to the time when the seal pups are being born.
natchiaq	ᑏᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑕᑦ	seal pup
natchiaviniq	ᑏᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ	a seal has shed
Natchilik	ᑏᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	ocean between Talurřuaq and Gjoa Haven, also lake south-east of Talurřuaq
natchilingmiut	ᑏᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ	people of the seal, the dialect is called Natchilingmiutut
natchiq	ᑏᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	ringed seal ,some terms for; <i>nattiaq</i> -baby seal, <i>utajurraq</i> -born that year, <i>aktuaqtaq uhualik</i> - full grown male (both winter and summer), <i>aktuaqtaq</i> - full grown female (both summer and winter), <i>iplauq</i> - unborn seal, still in mother's stomach, <i>iplaulik</i> - pregnant female, <i>nattialik</i> - female with a young one, <i>tiggak</i> - mature male (has strong smell)

natchiqhiuriaqtuq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	seal hunting (she/he has gone out looking for a seal)
natchiqtuq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ	caught s a seal
natchirmik qajuliuqtuq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑭᑦ ᑦᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	seal broth (he makes...)
natchirmik qajuqtuqtuq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑭᑦ ᑦᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	seal broth (he drinks...)
natchiup niqia	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ ᑲᑦᑲᑦ	ringed seal meat
natiq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦ	floor, ocean bottom
natiraq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ	rug -see: <i>alujjarvik</i> for foot mat
natirmut	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ	to the floor
natirnaq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ	lower flat area of a valley
natirviaq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	drifting snow
natirviaqtuq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	drifting snow, ground wind
natqikšuuqtuq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	when ill, voicing things from inside self that have not been spoken, in an attempt to feel better
natquq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ	bullet tip; arrowhead
Naujaat	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ	Repulse Bay
naujaq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ	seagull
nauk	ᑲᑦᑎᑦ	where
nauk taimna	ᑲᑦᑎᑦ ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ	where is she/he/it [that thing]
nauliktaa	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ	harpoons it
naulinngiut	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	a fish spear/ harpoon, is attached to handle with rope and is thrown like a harpoon, different from kakivak
nautchiaq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ	cultivated plant
nautchiat	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ	growing things
navguaq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ	joint, singular
navguat	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ	joints, plural
ni'liqtuq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	she/he made a sound
niaqunnguŕuq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	has a headache
niaquq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑦ	head









nirrivik	σ <sup>ς</sup> ηΔ <sup>β</sup>	restaurant
nirřutit	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛη <sup>ς</sup>	game animal, something to eat from
niruaqtauřuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	chosen; elected
niruaqtuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	chooses; elects (he/she)
nirukitchuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ρ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	there is little room
nirumiktuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	is soft (and warm)
nirutuřuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	there is space; there is room
niu	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ	skin of a caribou leg (one leg)
niuphaktuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	bent
niuqhiřuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	sips; takes a sip, drinks
niuqqaqtuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	drinks
niuřauřuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	is allowed to disembark; is let off a boat
niuřuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	gets off a vehicle, boat; gets out of a vehicle, disembarks
niururiaq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	seal skin boots with fur
niuviaq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	something bought, niuviariřara, my bought thing
niuviqtaa	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	buys it
niuviqtuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	buys
niuviriaqtuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	shopping (she goes...)
niuvirvik	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	store
niuvirvik ukkuaqtuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	closed (The store is...)
niuvirvinnuaq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	corner store
nivgunnitchuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	fish tastes like nuna, see <i>nivguq</i>
nivguq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	the slippery coating on fish
niviaqhiaq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	teenage girl
nivingařuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	hung up
nivinngaqtaa	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	hangs it up (on a wall)
niviqtuq	σ <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup> η <sup>ς</sup> ϛ <sup>ς</sup>	falls backward

niviurnaqtuq	σδΔ <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	is cute
niviuvak	σδΔ <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	house fly
nivralařuq	σ <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	person laying on his back
nuglugaq	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	a traditional game where a few players try to be the first to poke into a moving target that has holes, e.g holes carved into bone or peice of wood. Players sometimes make a poker by attaching a nail to the end of a long stick.
nuhuglugu	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	pull it
nuitařuq	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	shows up; is visible; is showing e.g. the seal's head is staying
nujaiqtuq	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	has gone bald; has no more hair
nujait kajuqtuq	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	your hair is brown
nujaitchuq	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	has no hair; is bald
nujakitchuq	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	short hair
nujangit qimariktut	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> (ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> )	his/her hair is black (very black)
nujaq	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	hair on the head
nujaqquqtuřuq	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	long hair
nujat	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	hair on head pl.
nukakřaq	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	younger step-sister of a female; younger step brother of a male
nukaq	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	younger sibling same sex
nukaqłiitchuq	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	youngest sibling (the...)
nukariit	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	siblings (of same sex)
nukatugaq	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	young caribou
nukiruaq	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	tendon
nulialik	ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>ε</sup>	married man; has a wife

nuliangiqtuq	ᐃᑦᐱᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	widower (man who has lost his wife)
nuliaq	ᐃᑦᐱᑦᑦ	wife
nuliaqtut	ᐃᑦᐱᑦᑦᑦᑦ	mating pair of animals; mates
nuliariik	ᐃᑦᐱᑦᑦᑦ	spouse; partner; common-law -just nuliariik, no concept of an individual as "spouse", just "two spouses" (no aippaq term such as in Inuinnaqtun)
nuliiṛganniq	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	bachelor
nullautchiqtut	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	they (3+) are having a snack together before bed, e.g a family having a snack before bed
nuluq	ᐃᑦᑦᑦ	human buttock
nuna	ᐃᑦ	land, see
nunagiṛauṛuq	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	someone owns that peice of land
nunamiutat	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	from inland
nunaqqatigiit	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	people from the same community
nunaraq	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦ	flower
nunarat	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦ	flowers
nunatchiaq	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	beautiful land
nunatchiavut	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	our beautiful land
Nunatsiaq	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	place name for Northwest Territories
Nunatsiavut	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	place name for Labrador
nunavik	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	a place where there is plenty of soil for rich plant life
Nunavik	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	place name for Inuit arctic region of northern Quebec
nungnguani	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	at the end of something about to be finished or completed, <i>tatqiup nunnguani</i> -at the end of the month
nungjuitchuq	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	gold
nungutaa	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	finishes it; uses it up; depletes it
nunguttuq	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	is used up; is depleted; is finished

nuqarut	ᐃᑦᐅᑭᑦ	ropes for securing a tent
nuqitaa	ᐃᑦᑭᑦ	pulling it
nuqittuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	pulls
nurraᑭᑭᑭᑭ	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	step-niece or step-nephew of a women
nurraq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦ	caribou calf; musk ox calf; a female sister's child
nurrirvik	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the
nutaaq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦ	something new
nutaqqiřuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	gives birth to a child
nutarait	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	your child; children
nutarani	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	child (refers only to someone's own child)
nutaraq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	child
nutaraqarvik	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	daycare
nutqangařuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	stops for a while; is still, motionless
nutqaqtuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	it stopped
nutqarrit	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	stop! (You stop, to one person)
nutqarvik	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	stop sign
nuttaungngitchuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	something old
nuutaa	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	moves it to another location
nuuttuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	moves to another location
nuvaktunga	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	cold (I have a...)
nuvaktuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	is congested
nuvaliqtuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	catches a cold
nuviharřuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	threads a needle
nuviqhaaq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	knitted or woven item
nuviqhaqtuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	knits; weaves
nuviqtuit	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	air passages associated with the lungs, singular form is <i>nuviqtuk</i>
nuviqřaaq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	sweater

nuviřaa	ᄆᄆᄆ	threads it (a needle)
nuvuja	ᄆᄆᄆ	cloud
nuvujalaqiuq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	it got cloudy
nuvujařuq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	it is cloudy
nuvuk	ᄆᄆᄆ	tip; point
nuvulikřaq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	soft area of the lower ribs
paamnguliaq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	seal that crawls far from its breathing hole
paamnguqtuq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	crawls
paamnguqtuq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	crawls
paanga	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	mouth of the river, an opening, outside doorway, portal
paaqqangařuq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	moon is in the shape of an upside down smile, bad weather portended
pahiřaa	ᄆᄆᄆᄆ	blames him/her/it
painnguqtuq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	is tired of being alone waiting for family to return from a trip
paiřuq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	stays home while the others are going out
pajuktuq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	is giving something to a neighbour
palaitchuq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	is voracious; is greedy
palangngaktaa	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	is unlocking it
palluqtuq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	laid down on stomach
pamialluk	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	tailbone; coccyx
pamiaq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	tip of the tailbone
pamiuq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	tail of land mammals (see <i>papik</i> , (bird tail), <i>papiruq</i> , (fish tail))
pa'ngaiqtaa	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	is locking it
pangaliktuq	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	runs on all fours
pangngairut	ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ	latch; lock

paniq	<ᵃσᵇ	bull caribou
paniqtuuq	<ᵃσᵇᵗᵇ	Pangnirtung
Pangniqtuurmiutammarik	<ᵃσᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	originally from Pangnirtung
panik	<σᵇ	daughter
panikšaḡ	<σᵇᵗᵇ	step-daughter
paningma	<σᵇᵗᵇ	my daughter's
paniqhiit	<σᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	clothes dryer
paniqhiivik	<σᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	drying rack; dryer
paniqhiqtuḡ	<σᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	dries; becomes dry
paniqtuḡ	<σᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	is dry
panituaḡ	<σᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	only daughter
papik	<ᵗᵇ	tail of a bird, see <i>papiruḡ</i> (fish tail), <i>pamiuḡ</i> (animal tail)
papiruḡ	<ᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	tail of fish, see <i>papik</i> (bird tail), <i>pamiuḡ</i> (animal tail)
paqtirřak	<ᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	drawstring around top of boot
pařriaḡtaa	<ᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	goes to meet him/her/it
pařriaḡtauřut	<ᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	travelers met by host village people
patiktaa	<ᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	pats him/her/it; slaps him/her/it
patinniq	<ᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	lake ice is attached to bottom e.g ice is attached to lake bottom
patiq	<ᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	bone marrow
patqut	<ᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	aged caribou fat & bone marrow
patuk	<ᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	frost, e.g frost formed inside a house; around parka face fur, rime, hoarfrost,
patuktuḡ	<ᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	frosty sparkling snow
pauktuḡtauřuḡ	<ᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	stretching a fresh skin on the ground with stakes
paunḡḡaḡ	<ᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	crow berry
pauḡ	<ᵗᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ	soot

pauqtuq	<ᐅᖅᑐᖅ	paddles
paut	<ᐅᑦ	paddle, (d. <i>pautik</i> ), kayak paddle is <i>qajarmut pautia</i>
pauttuq	<ᐅᑦᑐᖅ	full of soot
pa'vinaqtuq	<'ᐱᑦᑐᖅ	is bothersome; is annoying
pi	ᐱ	a place holder sound, also used for saying ummmm
pia	ᐱᐱ	hers; his
piannagguhiq	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	the way the card game plays
piannak	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	playing cards
piannaktuq	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	plays cards
piannaqatigiřaa	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	plays cards with him/her/it
piaraq	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	young bird; young fowl, young wildlife
piga	ᐱᐱ	mine (possession)
pigaaqtuq	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	stays up late; stays up all night
pigiaqtuq	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	begins, commences, starts
pigliqtaqtuq	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	bounces repeatedly
pigliqtuq	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	bounces once
pihimařaa	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	he/he/it has he/she /it (ownership), he/she/it is keeping (temporarily) he/she/it
pihiq	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	drum dance song
pihugvik	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	walking trail, walkway
pihuktuq	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	s/he it is walking
pihuumařuq	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	s/he is walking around
pihuuřaqtuq	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	she/he/it went for a walk
piit	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	yours
pijumangngitchuq	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	does not want...;refuses
pijumařaa	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	wants it
pijumarauřuq	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	it is wanted
pijumařuq	ᐱᐱᑦᑐᖅ	wants; desires





piphi	ᐱᕐᕑ	dried fish
piqaitchuq	ᐱᕐᑲᐃᕐᕕᐅᕐᑲ	someone is very flexible, e.g very athletic
piqalujaq	ᐱᕐᑲᐅᕐᑲ	old iceberg (small, new iceberg from last fall is <i>maniilaq</i> )
piqingngitchuq	ᐱᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕐᑲ	blizzarding (It is not...)
piqhiqpa	ᐱᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᑲ	blizzard (Is there a...?)
piqhiqtuq	ᐱᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᑲ	there is a blizzard
piqtuliaq	ᐃᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᑲ	later in fall after ocean and lakes frozen, when there is a strong ground storm, the snow builds up with many hard bumps, e.g the hard snow tongue shaped drifts
piqtuq	ᐱᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᑲ	storm
piqutaat	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᑲᕐᑲ	belonging to them
piquuqtuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᑲᕐᑲ	chicken pox (he has...)
piringařuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᑲ	bent
piřitchiqattaqtuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᑲ	waiter/ the one that helps
piřitchiqti	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᑲ	waiter in restaurant, piřitchiqtuq, he/she /it is helping, or serving
piřraaq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᑲᕐᑲ	sled runner
piřraqtuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᑲ	braids
piřřariktuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᑲᕐᑲ	he/she is amazing to watch (the person's moving fast)
piřřarluqtuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᑲ	cluttered, messy
piřřarnilik	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᑲᕐᑲ	has a braid
piruqtuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᑲᕐᑲ	grows (it...)
piruqtut	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᑲ	growing plants
pirut	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᑲᕐᑲ	rocks for securing a tent ( <i>piruq</i> for one rock)
pitaaqtaa	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᑲ	has already got it
pitchaugiřara	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᑲ	I like it.
pitchauhuiqtuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᑲᕐᑲ	turned bad; deteriorated





puktařuq	>ᵇᶜᶠᵇ	something floating on top of water
puktat	>ᵇᶜᶜ	a float device
pukuktuq	>ᵈᵇᵇᶜᵇ	seals or sea mammals that feed on the ocean floor are coming up for air repeatedly in the same area, indicating that they are feeding on something on the ocean floor in that area
pulaaqtauřunga	>ᶜᵇᶜᵈᵇᶜᵇ	visitors (I have...)
pulaaqtuq	>ᶜᵇᵇᶜᵇ	visits
pulaaqtuq	>ᶜᵇᵇᶜᵇ	visiting
pulaarvik	>ᶜᵇᶠᵇ	living room
pulaarvingmiittunga	>ᶜᵇᶠᵇᶠᶜᵇᶜᵇ	I'm in the living room.
pulaliqtuq	>ᶜᶜᵇᶜᵇᶜᵇ	something alive is submerging in water
pulařuq	>ᶜᶠᵇᵇ	enters inside i.e lemming hole, under blanket, inside sleeping bag, seal head going under water
punniq	>ᵃᵇᵇᶜᵇ	lard
puplak	>ᶜᶜᵇ	gas, air bubble
puplakhaut	>ᶜᶜᵇᶜᵇᵈᶜ	air pump, rising agent such as yeast baking powder, baking soda
puplaktuq	>ᶜᶜᵇᵇᶜᵇ	is pumped up
puplaumařuq	>ᶜᶜᵈᵇᶜᶠᵇᵇ	is puffed up, full of air
puplaut	>ᶜᶜᵈᶜ	baking powder, baking soda, yeast
puqtuřuq	>ᵇᵇᵇᶜᶠᵇᵇ	something high in the air
putu	>ᵇᵇ	natural or manmade hole through something
putuguq	>ᵇᵇᵇᶜᵇ	big toe
puukattak	ᵇᵇᶜᶜᵇ	bag; sack
puuq	ᵇᵇᵇ	bag
puvagluktuq	>ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᶜᵇᵇ	tuberculosis (he has...)
puvait	>ᵇᵇᵈᶜ	lungs

puvak	>ᑭᑲ	lung
puvalařuq	>ᑭᑲᑦᑲ	is fat (animal or human)
puvallaqtuq	>ᑭᑲᑦᑲᑲᑲ	gains weight
puviqhimařuq	>ᑭᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	is inflated
puviqtaa	>ᑭᑲᑲᑲ	he/she/it inflated it
puviqtaq	>ᑭᑲᑲᑲᑲ	balloon
puvittuq	>ᑭᑲᑲᑲ	swells; is swollen
puvittuqtittuq	>ᑭᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	when you grab something very cold, like iron outside and the top of the skin sticks and is frost bitten
puvittuq	>ᑭᑲᑲᑲᑲ	a broken part of a nail is entering the skin and is sore (finger or toe)
qaanga	ᑲᑲᑲ	on the top, vamp of shoe/boot
qaangani	ᑲᑲᑲᑲ	on its top; above
qaanganiittuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	on top (it is...)
qaanganiittut	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	they are on top
qaangiqttaa	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	overtakes him/her/it; passes him/her/it
qaaptittuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	water has flooded an ice surface and, for example, drowned the fishing holes
qaaqtittuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	something has burst or exploded on its own
qaaqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	explodes
qaattuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	peeling off , e.g, in the springtime the ice, by the shore on body of water, that has stuck to the bottom, peels away from the bottom
qagaaqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	waves are cresting; whitecaps
qahuqřak	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	sharp ice, sticking out, being frozen and broken and frozen together
qaigguit	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	Come! (command)
qaillugu	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	bring it here; Give it to me.



qajaq	ᖃᖃᖅ	kayak; canoe, a regular sized boat, (umiaq would be used for 40 ft. wooden boat)
qajaqtuqtuq	ᖃᖃᖅᑐᖃᑐᖅ	goes by canoe; goes by kayak
qajuq	ᖃᖃᖅ	broth
qakipqařuq	ᖃᖃᖅᐅᖃᖅᐅᖅ	seal is lying on the ice surface
qakkuriktuq	ᖃᖃᖅᐅᖃᖅᑐᖅ	pure white
qaku	ᖃᖃᐅ	when? (in future) qanga for when? (in past)
qakugu	ᖃᖃᐅᑐ	when (in future) e.g.qakugu utirniaqpa? When will she be back?, qakugu nalliutiniaqpit When is your birthday?
qakuguptauq	ᖃᖃᐅᑐᐅᑐᖅ	see you sometime
qakugutuinnaq	ᖃᖃᐅᑐᑐᐅᐅᖅᐅᖅ	anytime e.g in response to question, "When will that happen?" and there is no certain date known
qakuqhiřuq	ᖃᖃᐅᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅ	turns white
qakuqtaq	ᖃᖃᐅᖅᑐᖅ	snow bunting
qakuqtuq	ᖃᖃᐅᖅᑐᖅ	white
qalahiq	ᖃᖃᐅᖅ	belly button; navel (umbilicus)
qaliriit	ᖃᖃᐅᖅᑐᖅ	anything stacked or piled up in layers, e.g. pile of bannock stacked one on top of another, pile of furs, etc
qalliaq	ᖃᖃᐅᖅᑐᖅ	when one finds good snow to build an igloo, the soft layer of snow that is removed before building the iglu is called <i>qalliaq</i>
qallut	ᖃᖃᐅᖅ	cup
qallutiqarvik	ᖃᖃᐅᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅ	dish cupboard
qaluiriaqtuq	ᖃᖃᐅᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅ	takes the fat off the top of broth (see puiniq)
qaluraut	ᖃᖃᐅᖅᑐᖅ	cup, ladle







qanuringngitchuq	ᖃᓄᓂᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	s/he is fine
qanuritpa	ᖃᓄᓂᓐᓐ	how is s/he/it
qanuritpak?	ᖃᓄᓂᓐᓐᓐᓐ	How are the two of them?
qanuritpat?	ᖃᓄᓂᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	How are they (3 or more people)?
qanuritpihi?	ᖃᓄᓂᓐᓐᓐᓐ	How are all of you?
qanuritpit	ᖃᓄᓂᓐᓐᓐ	how are you (singular)
qanuritpitik?	ᖃᓄᓂᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	How are the two of you?
qanurittuḷukiaq	ᖃᓄᓂᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	I don't know what she/he/ is upset about
qaphinik	ᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	How many?e.g. qaphinik pijumavit? How many do you want?
qaphit	ᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐ	how many?
qapiaqtittuq	ᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	it is starting to mirage, mirage,e.g in the spring time, islands in the ocean can look like they are up in the air , qapiaqtuq is a mirage
qapiřraq	ᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	a term to describe the extreme cold
qaplu	ᖃᓐᓐᓐ	eyebrow
qaplu	ᖃᓐᓐᓐ	eyebrow
qaplunaaq	ᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	people who are non-Inuit, and not of the original peoples of region. (people from somewhere else)
qaplunaarak	ᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	Inuk person of mixed blood, part white
qaplunaatut	ᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	English language
qaplunaatuurungnaqpit?	ᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	English (Do you speak...?)
qaplunaq	ᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ (ᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ)	brow, qaplunaq is brow bone (qinnguq is the crease between the two eye brows)
qaptiriřitkut	ᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	fire department
qaptirut	ᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	fire extinguisher
qapuk	ᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐ	foam
qaqḷu	ᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	lip







qilaktat	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦ	a mat made out of tied willow branches, <i>avaalaqiat</i> , to put under the caribou skin bedding to keep it dry
qilau'řaaqtuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	has a faulty drum ( e.g. broken)
qilaut	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦ	drum, <i>qilaut</i> is the term for just the drum , the term for drum dancing is <i>huqulařuq</i>
qillaaqtaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	fresh caribou skins tied up. When there are lots of fresh caribou skins they are tied together in a certain way to prevent flies from laying eggs in the fresh skins. The smaller skins are piled up fur to fur, and placed on the largest skin. The larger skin is folded over the bundle, fur side facing inside, and tied tightly. This is what <i>qillaaqtaq</i> refers to.
qillaiqtaa	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	unties it
qiluktuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	it is barking
qimaařuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	s/he runs away from someone/something
qimaařut	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	they are running away from someone/something
qi'miarřuk	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	puppy
qi'miqpak	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	horse (big dog), also <i>qi'mirřuaq</i>
qimirakhiřuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	This refers to the condition in the fall time, when there is a bit of wind and a layer forms in long lines with ripples of water on both sides
qimiriaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	eyelash
qimiriat	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	eyelashes
qimirluk	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	backbone; spine; spinal column, vertebrae
qimiřruaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	magazine
qimirut	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	the tent's long ridge pole
qimugřuk	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	snow drift carved by the wind; sastrugi, from Russian zastrugi)

qimukhiqtuq	ᖃᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	goes by dog team
qimuktuq	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦ	dogs pulling a sled, dog is a good puller
qinalugaaq	ᖃᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ	young beluga whale/narwhal
qinalugaq	ᖃᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ	beluga whale or narwhal, beluga can be called <i>qinalugaq qakuqtuq</i> . A narwhal can be called <i>qinalugaq tuugaalik</i> , or <i>qinalugaq qirmiqtuq</i> .
qinalugaqtuq	ᖃᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	gets a beluga whale/narwhal
qinalukkiaqtuq	ᖃᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	she/he has gone whale hunting.
qingalik	ᖃᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ	male King Eider duck
qingaq	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦ	nose
qingaqtuq	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	sharp edge of the shin bone
qi'ngaqtuq	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	is dazzled by the sun's reflection
qi'ngarnaqtuq	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	dazzling
Qingaut	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	Bathurst Inlet
qi'ngu'miktuq	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	looks through binoculars, a scope
qi'ngut	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	binoculars, telescope; telescopic sight
qinikauk	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	look for it
qiniqhiq	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	lymph nodes
qiniqhiut	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	tonsils
qiniqtaa	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	searches for him/her/it; looks for him/her/it
qiniqtuq	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	looks for; searches
qipahuktuq	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	a person got angry at someone
qiphīruq	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	the person is wide awake now (from sleeping)
qipik	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦ	blanket; cover
qipikhimařuq	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	a person has blanket/skins on, [person] is under a blanket
qipiktaa	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	covers him/her/it with a skin, blanket, etc...
qipiluktuq	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	refused, says no

qipingařuq	¶PΛ <sup>ˆ</sup> Λ <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶	is twisted
qipingnguq	¶PΛ <sup>ˆ</sup> ˆ¶	appendix
qipittuq	¶PΛ <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶	twisted
qiplarikhiřuq	¶P<ˆˆ <sup>ˆ</sup> ˆ¶	is becoming shiny
qipliqtuq	¶P<ˆˆ¶	plastic, like a bag or a CD, also anything shiny
qiqiqattaqtuq	¶P¶P¶C <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶	keeps freezing
qiqiřaqtuq	¶P¶P¶ <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶	keeps freezing
qiqiřuq	¶P¶P¶	freezes; is frozen
qiřaahit	¶P <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶	wrench
qiřaaqhiřuq	¶P <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶¶	a person is loosening a screw, twisting top etc. (anything that tightens and loosens by twisting)
qiřaliqtuq (kikiagmut)	¶P <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶¶ ¶P<ˆ¶	screw is starting to come off
qiřaluktitaqtuq (iřimut)	¶P <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶ <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶C <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶ Δ¶¶	moving the eye balls around, and not sure where to look, e.g when nervous
qiřaqhit	¶P <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶¶	screw driver
qiřgiqtaqtuq	¶P¶P¶C <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶	jumps repeatedly
qiřgiqtuq	¶P¶P¶¶	jumps once
qirnariktuq	¶P¶¶ <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶	black
qirniqtittaaqtuq	¶P¶P¶C <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶	when there are gusting winds on top of water, you can see dark spots of ripples
qirniqtittuq	¶P¶P¶C <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶	s/he is tanned
qiřaaqtuq	¶P¶¶¶¶	has grown alot of gray/white hair
qiřuk	¶P¶	wood
qiřuktaqtuq	¶P¶¶C <sup>ˆ</sup> ¶	fetches wood
qiřuqut	¶P¶¶¶	suitcase
qitauřaq	¶P¶¶¶	dress, <i>qitauřaqhimařuq</i> - putting on a dress
qitauřaq	¶P¶¶¶	skirt
qitauřaqhimařuq	¶P¶¶¶¶¶	the person has a skirt on now





qivviutaq	ᑦᑭᕐᕍᕔᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	a small piece of swan skin containing the small down used for winter seal hunting when there is a layer of snow over the ice and seal holes. The one single little piece of down is attached to an instrument, called <i>ikauřaq</i> , and indicates the movement of the water as the seals are coming up to breathe.
quagřuk	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	acute angle; sharp edge, see quagřulik
quagřulik	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	leather sewing needle, has angles
quajaqittuq	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	slipped (she/he...)
quajaut	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	lichen, the word relates to slippery, quajaq-
quaq	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐ	frozen fish or meat
quaqhiivik	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	freezer
quaqřaqtuq	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	sudden shock ( e.g. remembering something)
quaqtaq	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	pinworm
quaqtařuq	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	is itchy around anus from a pin worm infestation
quaqtařuq	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	itchy anus , e.g from pin worms
quglugiaq	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	small caterpillar, (see auřviq)
quglugniq	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	ice pressure ridge
quglukharaitchuq	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	is easy to startle
quglukhivik	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	iglu storage area for kamiks, atigi, etc
qugluktitaa	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	startles him/her/it
qugluktuq	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	someone is startled
qugniq	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	reindeer
qugřuk	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	Swan
quijaqturvik	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	bathroom, see anarvik
quinaktuq	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	someone is ticklish, squeamish
quinangnaqtuq	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	gives a tickling sensation; makes flesh crawl
quiqtuqtuq	ᑦᑭᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐᕗᕐ	is coughing

quīruq	ᓱᓵᑦᓂ	urinating
qujaginnaqtuq	ᓱᓴᓯᓐᓇᓂᓵᓂ	doing something any which way, haphazardly
qujagiṛaa	ᓱᓴᓯᓴ	is thankful to him/her/it
qujanaitchuq	ᓱᓴᓐᓴᓲᓂᓂ	is stingy, greedy
qujanaqquq	ᓱᓴᓐᓇᓂᓂᓱᓂ	thanks, expression of general appreciation
qujanaqqutit	ᓱᓴᓐᓇᓂᓱᓂ	thank you, you are gracious, I appreciate you e.g. <i>qujanaqqutit nirigama</i> -thank for the meal, <i>qujanaqqutit qauṛiti'na'ma</i> - thank you for letting me know, <i>qujanaqtuq</i> - is grateful, <i>qujanaqturaaluk</i> - Thank you very much.
qukturaq	ᓱᓴᓵᓂ	leg; thigh, <i>qukturak</i> - dual form of thighs
qulaani	ᓱᓴᓴ	above it
qulaaniittuq	ᓱᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ	above (it is...)
qulaunnginnuaqtuq	ᓱᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ	nine (there are two ways to describe the number nine, could also be <i>arvinilik hitamat</i> )
qulillu atauhiq	ᓱᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ ᓴᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ	eleven
qulillu maṛruk	ᓱᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ ᓴᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ	twelve
qulimiguulik	ᓱᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ ᓴᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ	helicopter
quliruaq	ᓱᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ ᓴᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ	shelf
qulit	ᓱᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ	ten
qulitchaq	ᓱᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ ᓴᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ	outside caribou-skin parka
qullingnguaq	ᓱᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ ᓴᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ ᓴᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ	pretend qulliq e.g. girls used to make a toy qulliq from a seal bone to “play” with
qullingnguqtuq	ᓱᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ ᓴᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ ᓴᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ	half moon, turned to qulliq
qulliq	ᓱᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ	traditional soapstone lamp (used for cooking, heat, light; lamp, lantern), also, the one above it
qulliūruq	ᓱᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ ᓴᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ	the one above it
qu'muktuq	ᓱᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ ᓴᓴᓴᓲᓂᓂ	goes up; ascends







takinia	ᑕᑭᓂᐱ	its length, also used for long hand on clock
takiřuq	ᑕᑭᓃᓃᑲ	It's long
takkuuk	ᑕᑲᑦᑑᑲ	look! (command form)
taktigiaqtaa	ᑕᑲᓕᑭᐱᑕᓂᑕ	added, lengthens
takpiitchuq	ᑕᑲᐱᑕᓂᑕᑲᑲ	cannot see well; sees very little
takpiktuq	ᑕᑲᐱᑲᑲᑲᑲ	sees well; has good vision
takugapku	ᑕᑦᑕᑲᐱᑦᑕᑲ	when I saw it
takujumaarivuguk	ᑕᑦᑦᑲᐱᑲᐱᑲᑲᑲᑲ	See you later (sometime in the future)
takuřaa	ᑕᑦᑦᑲᓂᑲ	sees him//her/it
takuřait	ᑕᑦᑦᑲᓂᑕᐱᑕ	see (you...it)
takuřuq	ᑕᑦᑦᑲᓃᑲ	sees
ta'ligaktuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	has several scratches e.g from an accident
ta'liktuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑲᑲᑲᑲ	got a scratch, e.g. from an accident
taliq	ᑕᑕᑕᑲ	arm, ( <i>taliq</i> is arm; <i>ařgaut</i> is wrist ; forearm is <i>talliphiaq</i> , upper arm is <i>katchuaq</i> )
taliqpìnit	ᑕᑕᑕᑲᐱᑕᓂᑕ	from your right side
taliqpiani	ᑕᑕᑕᑲᐱᑕᑦᑕᑲ	on his/her/its right side
taliqpik	ᑕᑕᑕᑲᐱᑲ	is right handed
taliqpiktiq	ᑕᑕᑕᑲᐱᑲᓃᑲᑲᑲ	the one on the right
taliqpiktiřuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑲᐱᑲᓃᑲᑲᑲᓃᑲᑲᑲ	right side
taliqpimni	ᑕᑕᑕᑲᐱᑕᑲᑲ	on my right
taliqpi'nut haallutit	ᑕᑕᑕᑲᐱᑕᑲᑲᑕ ᑲᑕᑕᑲᑲᑕᑕ	turn right. (command)
taliqpiuřuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑲᐱᑲᓃᑲᑲᑲᓃᑲᑲᑲ	the one on the right side
talirmiktut	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑲᑲᑲᑕ	they are arm pulling
taliruq	ᑕᑕᑕᑲᑲᑲ	front flipper of a seal
talittuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑲᑲ	disappears; hides
tallimat	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	five
tallimiut	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	Friday

talliphiaq	C <sup>c</sup> -C <sup>z</sup> Q <sup>b</sup> (C <sup>z</sup> Q <sup>b</sup> U, b <sup>c</sup> Q <sup>b</sup> )	forearm ( <i>taliq</i> is arm; <i>ařgaut</i> is wrist; <i>talliphiaq</i> is forearm; upper arm is <i>katchuaq</i> )
taluk	C <sup>z</sup>	a blind for hunting
talurřuaq	C <sup>z</sup> Q <sup>b</sup> Q <sup>b</sup>	original place name was paalliarřuk (referring to the far mountains that shield the town, the caribou blinds place there is actually called Taluarřuk)
tamaat	CL <sup>c</sup>	The whole thing, every (repeating) e.g. <i>upluq tamaat</i> -every day
tamaita	CLΔC	all of them
tamaphi	CL <sup>c</sup> z	all of you, 3+
tamapta	CL <sup>c</sup> C	all of us, 3+
tamarmik	CL <sup>c</sup> Γ <sup>b</sup>	both of them (there are only two)
tamatkiqtaa	CL <sup>c</sup> ρ <sup>b</sup> C <sup>c</sup>	he/she/it took it all
tammaaqtuq	CL <sup>z</sup> Q <sup>b</sup> Q <sup>b</sup>	camps for the night
tammaqtuq	CL <sup>z</sup> Q <sup>b</sup> Q <sup>b</sup>	made a mistake
tammariitkut	CL <sup>z</sup> L <sup>z</sup> C <sup>d</sup>	instrument or object used for navigation
tamuahuktuq	CL <sup>z</sup> Q <sup>b</sup> Γ <sup>b</sup> Q <sup>b</sup>	is feeling peckish, needs something to eat
tamuařuq	CL <sup>z</sup> Q <sup>b</sup> Q <sup>b</sup>	is eating something, chewing
taphi	C <sup>z</sup> z	tie for an amaut - <i>taphi</i> ; see <i>qaqřungaut</i> - button for tie
taplu	C <sup>c</sup> z	chin
taqak	C <sup>b</sup> b	vein; artery; blood vessel
taqřaa qanurittuuva?	C <sup>b</sup> i <sup>c</sup> Q <sup>b</sup> o <sup>c</sup> Q <sup>d</sup> Q <sup>e</sup>	What colour is this?
taqřat	C <sup>b</sup> z <sup>c</sup>	colours
taqtu	C <sup>b</sup> Q <sup>b</sup>	(d. taqtuk) kidney
taqtunaq	C <sup>b</sup> Q <sup>b</sup> Q <sup>b</sup>	part covering your kidney
taquaq	C <sup>d</sup> Q <sup>b</sup>	a snack brought along on a trip, any kind of food or special treat





tatattuq	CCᑎᑦᔪᓄ	is full
tatiŕgaq	CCᑎᓄᓄᓄ	Sandhill Crane
tatpaunga	CCᑎᑦᑲᓄ	up the hill
tatqaani	CCᓄᓄᓄ	out there
tatqamunga	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄ	to the inside of that one
tatqiilaruqtuq	CCᓄᓄᑎᑎᓄᓄᓄᓄ	the moon just ended being visable
tatqiilauřuq	CCᓄᓄᑎᑎᓄᓄᓄᓄ	no moon
tatqiniktuq	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	new moon is starting to show
tatqiq	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄ	moon
tatqiq tamaat	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄ ᑎᑎᓄᓄ	every month
tatqiqhiut	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	calendar
tatqiqřuqtuq	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	tending the qulliq, fixing the edge that is lit so it burns well
tatqiuhaaqtumi	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	last month
tatqiuniaqtumi	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	next month
tatqiup nungnguani	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	end of the month (at the...)
taunani	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	down in there
taununga	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	down the hill
tautkuat	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	these things below (slightly out of reach)
tautuktuq	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	watches; looks at
tautungna`mat	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	it is visible
tautungnaitchuq	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	is invisible; is not visible
tautungngitchuq	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	blind
tiggak	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	rutting male seal
tiggut	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	pliers
tiggutik	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	pliers, also see kiipkaqhit
tigliktaa	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	she/he/it steals it
tigliktuq	CCᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄᓄ	he/she/it steals





tiriaraq	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦ	young weasel; young ermine
tirikšaᑦ	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦ	belt
tiringanniaᑦ	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	white fox
tiringanniarūaᑦ	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	red fox, also used for cross fox
tiringanniarūaᑦ	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	red fox
tiriřraaq	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦ	young bearded seal, after the first shed
tiritquq	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦ	corner, angle
tiritquq	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦ	angle, you can say pignahunik tiqitqualik, three angles, for triangle
tiřvuaqtuq	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	spitting a small peice of non edible particle out of mouth
tiřvuaqtuqtuq	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	repeatedly spitting small particles out of mouth
tiřvuluktuq	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	trying very hard to spit out a small annoying particle out of mouth, but it is taking long
titiqqat	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦ	letters; correspondence; papers with writing (mail)
titiraq	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦ	letter; document
titiraqhiurvik	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	post office
titiraqhiurviliaqpit?	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ?	Are you going to the post office?
titiraqhiurvingmungngauřuq	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	she's/he's enroute to post office.
titiraqtaa	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	writes it
titiraqtatka	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	I wrote them
titiraqti	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	secretary
titiraqtuq	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	writes
titirarvigīřara	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	writing to him (I am...)
titirarvik	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	office
titirarvingmi	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	at the office
titirarvingmit	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	from the office
titirarvingmut	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ	to the office

titirauhiq	ᑎᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	writing system
titirauřaqtuq	ᑎᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	draws
titiraut	ᑎᑎᑦᑲᑦ	pen or pencil, writing instrument
titirautiga	ᑎᑎᑦᑲᑎᑎ	my pen
titirautiik	ᑎᑎᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦ	two pens (or pencils)
titirautikkak	ᑎᑎᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	my two pens
titirautikkat	ᑎᑎᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	my pens
titirautikkik	ᑎᑎᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	your two pens
titirautiqangngitchunga	ᑎᑎᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	I don't have a pen.
titirautiqaqpit?	ᑎᑎᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	do you have a pen?
titirautiqaqtunga	ᑎᑎᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	I have a pen.
titirautit	ᑎᑎᑦᑲᑎᑦ	your pen
titirautit	ᑎᑎᑦᑲᑎᑦ	several pens (or pencils)
titiravigiřaa	ᑎᑎᑦᑲᑎᑦᑲᑦ	writes to him/her/it
tu'miqqiqtuqtuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	use something to stand higher
tu'miraq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	stepstool
tuapak	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	stones; gravel
tuapaktaqti	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	gravel truck driver
tuatqiřaq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	skinny one
tuattuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	narrow, slim
tuavikait	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	hurry up, also <i>tuaviurit</i>
tuaviq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	hurry!, quick!
tuaviuqtuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	hurries; hastens
tuglia	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	second one
tugliitchuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	the nearest one in a group of things e.g. in a group of caribou, the nearest one, in a group of Qitirmiut communities, the nearest one
tugliq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	the closer one (of two)



tukihingngitchunga	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	understand (I don't...)
tukihirunga	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦ	understand (I...)
tukihivit?	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	understand (Do you...?)
tukiliriik	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦ	in a row, in line with each other, e.g. D.E.W. line barrels
tukimuaktittiři	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	director (job title)
tukimut	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦ	straight forward
tukkaliqtuq	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	kicking/pushing with heel
tukkaqtaa	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	kicks it with his/her heel
tukkattukaqtuq	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	temper tantrum with loud stamping of feet
tukkattukauřaqtuq	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	temper tantrum with fast stamping of feet (not loud)
tuktu	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦ	caribou
tuktuhiurvik	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	where caribou are hunted
tuktukpa?	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	caribou (Did he get a ...?)
tuktuktuq	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	caribou (he caught a...)
tuktuliaqtuq	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	caribou hunting (He has gone...)
tuktuliarvik	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	caribou hunting camp
tuktup niqia	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦ ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	caribou meat
tuktuřuq	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	crane flies; look like mosquitoes with long legs, but do not bite
tuktuttuq	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	gets a caribou
tuktuttut	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	they got caribou
tuktutut	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	like a caribou
tuktuvak	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	moose
tuktuvalik	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	hasa moose hide sole
tulagvik	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	dock; landing place for boat
tulagvikřaquiqtuq	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	looks for a place to land a boat
tulaktuq	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	a boat lands
tulimaaq	ᐅᐁᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	rib



tulimaat	ᑕᑕᑖᑦ	rib cage
tu'liriřuq amirmik	ᑕᑕᑖᑦᑕᑕᑕᑕ ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	stepping on skins, lightly and evenly to smooth them out
tullik	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	Golden Plover
tulugaq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	raven
tuluqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	bumps [into something], <i>tuluqtaa</i> - bumps into it
tuluriaq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	canine tooth
tumi	ᑕᑕᑕᑕ	track; footprint
tumiit	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	tracks, (of an animal)
tu'miraq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	single step, <i>tu'miraqtaa</i> -going up or down it
tu'miraqtaa	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	stepped on something that you should not have stepped on
tungaaniittuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	before, in a spacial sense, it is before another area/object
tungauttuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	a moving object falls short of its target
tungujuqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	green
tunguqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	blue
tunihirřuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	gives something
tuniit	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	people from long ago, the Tuniit, they were said to be tall, strong and gentle
tunikauk	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	give it (to....).
tunirřaa	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	gives it
tunirřuk	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	beast bone
tunitkik	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	Give the two of them (to....).
tunitkit	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	Give them all (to....).
tunngahugit	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	welcome
tunngahugitti	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	welcome (addressing more than 2 people).
tunngahugittik	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	welcome (addressing 2 people)







ubluriřuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑲᑦᐅ	Sunday
ublutkut	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᑦ	during the day
ubluut	ᐃᑦᐅᑦ	nest with eggs
uglauřuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	he/she/ has gone visiting
ugřiaqtuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	bearded seal hunting (He/she has gone...)
ugřuk	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅ	bearded seal
ugřuktuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	bearded seal (He/she caught a...)
uhiaq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	multiyear ice floe coloured blue
uhijiaqtuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	unloads
uhijaut	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	freight hauler
uhiliqpallaaqtuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	is overloaded
uhinggařuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	is naked; is underdressed; has no clothes on
uhiqtiqtuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	in the process of taking off his/her clothes
uhiqtuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	is undressed is naked
uhituvallaaqtuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	overloaded
uhuk	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅ	penis
uigiřřauřuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	he is someone's husband
uilik	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	married woman
uingngittuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	has no husband
uinguřuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	he is a husband
uinngangngitchunga	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	sleepy (I am not...)
uinngaqpit?	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	sleepy (Are you...?)
uinngaqtuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	he/she/it is sleepy
uiqaqpit?	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	husband (Do you have a...?)
uiřgahuk	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	widow
uitařuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	eyes wide open
uittuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	s/he opened her/his eyes
uivřaaqtuq	ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ	turning around 360 degrees, circling in one spot





ulapqutit	▷ㄥ <sup>ㄜ</sup> dㄱ	things to play with
u'lautiřut	▷'ㄥ▷ㄱ <sup>ㄜ</sup>	running races
ulikhimařuq	▷ㄥ <sup>b</sup> ㄷㄥ <sup>ㄜ</sup>	it is covered up
uliktaa	▷ㄥ <sup>b</sup> ㄷ	covers him/her/it with a blanket; puts a blanket on him/her/it
uliliqtuq	▷ㄥㄥ <sup>b</sup> ㄷ <sup>b</sup>	tide is rising
ulimaut	▷ㄥㄥㄷ	axe
ulimmakkut	▷ㄥㄥㄥ <sup>b</sup>	meat slivers from chopping meat with an axe
ulinngařuq	▷ㄥ <sup>a</sup> ㄥ <sup>b</sup> ㄥ <sup>ㄜ</sup>	tide (it's high...), also,- it is inside-out
uliqřuqtuq	▷ㄥ <sup>b</sup> ㄥ <sup>b</sup> ㄷ <sup>b</sup>	a small tide, e.g. in the gulf of Boothia the mid day tide goes only half way up, and it goes down again
ulittuq	▷ㄥㄷ <sup>b</sup>	tide is up, <i>uliliqtuq</i> -tide is going up, also, <i>ulittuq</i> -is put inside out
ulihiniq	▷ㄥ▷ㄷ <sup>b</sup> ㄥ <sup>b</sup>	strip of flesh on either side of the spine on most animals, back strap of meat
uliut	▷ㄥㄷ	sinew-like tissue along the spine of most animals
ulivittitaa	▷ㄥㄥㄥㄷ	fills it up to overflowing
ulivittuq	▷ㄥㄥㄷ <sup>b</sup>	is filled up to overflowing
ulu	▷ㄷ	woman's knife, wide curved cutting edge that has many uses, i.e. for cutting, scraping, cleaning meat, fish and skins, ulua/▷ㄷ▷ her/his ulu
uluagu'lik	▷ㄷ▷ㄱ'ㄥ <sup>b</sup>	Canada Goose
uluak	▷ㄷ▷ㄱ <sup>b</sup>	cheek bones (two), my cheek bone, uluara/▷ㄷ▷ㄱ, uluqaq/▷ㄥ▷ㄱ <sup>b</sup> one cheek bone
uluqaqtaa	▷ㄷ▷ㄱ <sup>b</sup> ㄷ	saws it
uluqaqtuq	▷ㄷ▷ㄱ <sup>b</sup> ㄷ <sup>b</sup>	sawing
ulukřaqtuuq	▷ㄷ <sup>b</sup> ㄥ <sup>b</sup> ㄷ <sup>b</sup>	where there is plenty of material to make ulus; traditional name for Holman Island Ulukhaqtuuq





unataqtut	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	[they] are fighting a war
unatluk	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	this terrible one
ungagiřaa	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	misses him/her/it, e.g child crying for a parent
ungahikhiřuq	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	gets further away
ungahiktuq	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	is far away
ungahitqiřaq	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	the one farther away
ungaliqtagit	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	miss (l...you)
ungalliq	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	the farther one; the most distant one (of two)
ungalu	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	back edge of the qulliq
unganaqtuq	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	this word describes the person you wish was present with you here, now, because you love them so much
ungataani	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	the one that is farthest away, behind him/her/it
ungilaktuq	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	it, (some part of your body), is itchy
ungirlaaq	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	a bag made from a whole sealskin; the sealskin is filled with cut-up fat and meat and buried for fermenting. The opening is at the head and the bag is tied tightly so it does not drip
u'nguq	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	wart, different than boil, abscess- <i>ajuaq</i>
uniaqtaa	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	drags him/her/it; pulls him/her/it on sled
uniaqti	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	last two dogs in the team of dogs in a dual line hitch
uniaqtuq	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	drags
unipkaa	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	story; legend
unipkaaqtuq	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	tells a legend; tells a story
uniq	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	arm pit
unnirluktuq	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	complaining
unnuanga	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	all night
unnuaq	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	last night
unnuaruqtuq	▷ᑏᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑕᑦ	became midnight [just]

unnuk	▷ <sup>a</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>	this evening
unnuk huniaqpit?	▷ <sup>a</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup> ʔσ◁ <sup>fb</sup> ∧ <sup>c</sup>	What are you doing tonight?
unnukkut	▷ <sup>a</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup> d <sup>c</sup>	in the evening
unnukpat	▷ <sup>a</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup> < <sup>c</sup>	when it becomes night
unnuktuq	▷ <sup>a</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup> ▷ <sup>fb</sup>	night has fallen
unnuliqtuq	▷ <sup>a</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup> c◁ <sup>fb</sup> ▷ <sup>fb</sup>	it has become night [just]
unungngauřuq	▷▷ <sup>fb</sup> ∧ <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>fb</sup>	going down that way (pointing)
upinngaaq	▷∧ <sup>a</sup> ∧ <sup>b</sup> ∧ <sup>c</sup>	spring, <i>upinngaatkut</i> , in the spring, through the spring
upinngaatkut	▷∧ <sup>a</sup> ∧ <sup>b</sup> ∧ <sup>c</sup> d <sup>c</sup>	in the spring, through the spring
upinngakřaaq	▷∧ <sup>a</sup> ∧ <sup>b</sup> ∧ <sup>c</sup> ∧ <sup>b</sup>	talking about early spring in the past tense of the current year, e.g referring back to April when temperature was rising
uplaaq	▷< <sup>fb</sup>	morning; this morning
uplaaq	▷< <sup>fb</sup>	morning
uplaarumitaqtuq	▷< <sup>fb</sup> ▷ <sup>fb</sup> ▷ <sup>fb</sup> ▷ <sup>fb</sup>	has breakfast
uplaatkut	▷< <sup>c</sup> d <sup>c</sup>	through morning, recently has been adopted within cross cultural workplaces to translate english expression of, "good morning"
uplumi	▷<▷ <sup>fb</sup>	today
uplumiptauq	▷<▷ <sup>fb</sup> <▷ <sup>fb</sup>	until sometime again today
upluqhiut	▷<▷ <sup>fb</sup> ∧ <sup>c</sup>	wrist-watch; clock
upluriaq	▷<▷ <sup>fb</sup> ∧ <sup>c</sup>	star
upluriřuq	▷<▷ <sup>fb</sup> ∧ <sup>c</sup>	Sunday
upluut	▷<▷ <sup>c</sup>	nest
upluutiliuqtuq	▷<▷ <sup>fb</sup> ∧ <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>fb</sup> ▷ <sup>fb</sup>	makes a nest
uqajuitchuq	▷ <sup>fb</sup> ▷ <sup>fb</sup> ∧ <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>fb</sup>	is mute; cannot speak
uqalimaagaq	▷ <sup>fb</sup> c▷ <sup>fb</sup> ∧ <sup>c</sup>	book, also see makpiraaq
uqalimaagarvik	▷ <sup>fb</sup> c▷ <sup>fb</sup> ∧ <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>fb</sup>	library

uqalimaaqtuq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	reads (he...)
uqalluriktuq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	s/he is talkative
uqamajaihinnaqtuq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	they tend to talk on and on
uqaq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	tongue
uqaqatigigguuk	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	go talk to him
uqaqatigilagu	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	Let me speak to him.
uqaqatigiřaa	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	talks with him/her/it
uqaqti	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	interpreter; translator
uqaqtuq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	speaks; talks
uqarahaktuq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	is telling stories
uqaratchaqtuut	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	talks a lot
uqariulihaarami	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	because she/he is just learning to speak
uqariuliquqtuq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	she/he has begun/learned to speak
uqarluktuq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	has a sore tongue
uqarvigīřaa	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	talks to him/her about it
uqauhiq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	word; language; speech
uqauhiriphaaruk	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	Please repeat that. (speech)
uqauhiriřaa	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	talks about him/her/it
uqauřaq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	leaf, literally 'looks like a tongue' like an uqaq
uqautiřaa	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	told him/her/it something
uqitchuq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	is light (weight)
uqpik	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	willow
uqqarikhiřuq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	speaks clearer; has improved his/her speech
uqqariktuq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	speaks well
uqquani	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	something is downwind from something
uqqurmiutaq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	amaut (skirted style)
uqřuaqtuq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	the water is like glass, no wind











this section is organized by English words and categories: see left hand column

abdomen	exterior abdomen, belly	naaq	ᑏᑦᑲ
abdomen	area of abdomen in the center just below the navel (chi area)	akuuaq	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
abdomen	space between ribs and hip bones, abdomen	haunngiligaq	ᑦᑏᑏᑦᑲᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
abortion	has an abortion or miscarriage;	ahiruiřuq	ᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
above	above it	qulaani	ᑦᑏᑏᑏ
above	above (it is...)	qulaaniittuq	ᑦᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
above	the one above it	qulliuřuq	ᑦᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
abscess, boil	a boil, abscess, <i>different from u'nguq, wart</i>	ajuaq	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
accompanies	accompanies someone (she...)	ilauřuq	ᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
accordion	accordion	ni'řaaqtitaq	ᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
achilles tendon	achilles tendon	ki'mitquq	ᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
across	opposites-across; on the other side (of a body water); on the opposite shore from you	akiani	ᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
added	added into a mixture	ilaliuřauhimařuq	ᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
adoption	my adopted parent	tiguahiga	ᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏ
adoption	adopted (he was...)	tiguanguřuq	ᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
adoption	adopted child	tiguuaq	ᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
adoption	adoptive parents	tiguuaqhiik	ᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
adoption	adopts him/her/it	tiguuaqtaa	ᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
adult	adult	inirniq	ᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ
afraid	is scared; is frightened; is afraid	iqhiřuq	ᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑏᑦᑲ





angle	corner, you can say <i>pingahunik tiqitqualik</i> , three angles, for triangle	tiritquq	ᑎᓚᓴᓂᓃᑦ
angle	acute angle; sharp edge, see quagřulik	quagřuk	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦ
angry	is angry	ningngaktuq	ᑎᑦᑎᑎᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
angry	gets angry very easily	ningngalařuq	ᑎᑦᑎᑎᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
angry	angry (she is...)	ningngaumařuq	ᑎᑦᑎᑎᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
angry	a person got angry at someone	qipahuktuq	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦ
animal	animal	angngutikřaq	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
animal/ female	female animal	arnalluq	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦ
animal/ four legged	runs on all fours	pangaliktuq	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
animal/ male	male animal	anguhalluq	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦ
ankle	ankle	hingirniq	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦ
annoying	is bothersome; is annoying	pa'vinaqtuq	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
annoying	he/she/it has been annoying for a long time creating deep feeling of dislike	uruluhunngunarluaqtuq	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
another	and another thing; another one	ahiaptauq	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
answers	answers him/her/it	kiuřaa	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦ
answers	answers	kiuřuq	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦ
antler	antlers	nagřuit	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦ
antler	antler; horn	nagřuk	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦ
anus	anus	itiq	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦ
anus/ itchy	itchy anus , e.g from pin worms	quaqtařuq	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
anvil	anvil	kaugvik	ᓴᓂᓴᓚᑦᑎᑦ



arctic Heather/ picking	s/he is gathering heather for a fire i.e. picking and shaking off dirt	ikšutitaqtuq	ᐃᑲᑭᐢᑎᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
Arctic Loon	loon (Arctic)	kaglulik	ᑲᑲᑭᑕᑦᑲᑦ
Arctic Tern	Arctic Tern	imitqutailaq	ᐃᑦᑦᑕᑦᑲᑕᐃᑕᑦᑲᑦ
arm	arm, ( <i>taliq</i> is arm; aṙgaut is wrist ; forearm is <i>talliphiaq</i> , upper arm is <i>katchuaq</i> )	taliq	ᑕᑕᑦᑲᑦ
arm pit	arm pit	uniq	ᑲᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦ
arm/ upper	upper arm, humerus	akšatquq	ᐃᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ
around	around it	uivvaani	ᑲᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ
arrived	just arrived (she has...)	tikilihaaqtuq	ᑎᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
arrived	arrives, arrived- is the same, the word assumes the action is complete, qaiřuq/urniktuq are similar in that they have no past tense	tikittuq	ᑎᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
arrived	arrived (three or more, they have...)	tikittut	ᑎᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
arrived	reaches it; arrives at it	tikitaa	ᑎᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦ
arrived	arrives first	tikitqaaqtuq	ᑎᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
arrives/before	arrives before him/her/it	hivuliriřaa	ᑲᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
arriving/ third person	going to check with someone to find out who, (a third person), has arrived	atqauřuq	ᐃᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
arrow	arrow, bullet	qarřuq	ᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
arrowhead	bullet tip; arrowhead	natquq	ᑕᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ



avalanche	avalanche	agiuppiniq	ᐱᑦᑭᐅᑦᐱᐁᑦᓅ
awake	the person is wide awake now (from sleeping)	qiphiřuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᓅ
axe	axe	ulimaut	ᐅᑦᑦᑭᐅᑦ
axe/ chopping meat	meat slivers from chopping meat with an axe	ulimmakkut	ᐅᑦᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦ
axis	in the axis of (straight line)	tukiani	ᑭᑭᐅᑦ
baby/ bottle	baby bottle	milukaut	ᑭᑭᐅᑦ
baby/ first bowel movement	the first bowel movement of a new born (black colored)	anaaq	ᐱᑦᓅ
baby/ nursing	a baby nurses; baby sucks milk	milukaqtuq	ᑭᑭᐅᑦᓅᓅᓅ
baby/ packing	packs a baby on his/her/its back	amaaqtuq	ᐱᑦᓅᓅᓅᓅ
baby/ packing	s/he is putting baby on back (right now)	amaqhiřuq	ᐱᑦᓅᑦᑭᑦᓅᓅᓅ
bachelor	bachelor	nuliiřganniq	ᓄᑦᑭᑦᐱᐁᑦᓅ
back	sore back (I have a...)	qitirluktunga	ᑭᑭᑦᐅᑦᓅᓅᓅᑭ
back	back area	tunua	ᑭᑭᐅᑦ
back	his/her/its back	qitia	ᑭᑭᐅᑦ
back carrier	something used for carrying carrying something on the back	na'maut	ᓇᑦᑭᐅᑦ
back/ of body	the surface of your back which	aariaq	ᐱᑦᓅᑦᓅᓅ
backstrap	strip of flesh on either side of the spine on most animals, back strap of meat	ulihiniq	ᐅᑦᑦᐅᑦᓅᑦᓅ
backtrack	on the way back; in the direction of the way back	utimut	ᐅᑦᑭᑦ





barrel	small barrel, e.g small 10 gallon	qattaŕaq	ᖃᑦᑕᑕᑭᖅᖅ
barrel	barrel; 45 gallon size drum	qattarřuaq	ᖃᑦᑕᑕᖅᑭᑦᑕᑦᖅ
baseball/ Inuit version	A ball game with one bat one ball and two bases. <i>See game/ ball</i>	anuligaaq	ᐱᑲᑕᑕᑦᑕᖅ
bat	a bat, club or stick used to clean snow off caribou parka, or bat for playing <i>anuligaaq</i>	anautaq	ᐱᑲᑕᑕᖅ
bathroom	toilet; bathroom; washroom, see <i>quijaqturvik</i>	anarvik	ᐱᑲᖅᖅ
bathroom	bathroom, see <i>anarvik</i>	quijaqturvik	ᖅᑕᑕᑕᖅᑕᑕᑕᖅᖅ
bathtub	bathtub	timimut uarvik	ᑎᑕᑕᑕ ᐱᑕᑕᑕᖅ
Bathurst Inlet	Bathurst Inlet	Qingaut	ᖅᑭᖅᑕᑕᑕᑕ
bay	bay	kangiqłuk	ᑕᖅᑕᖅᑕᖅᖅ
bearberry	bearberry	kapla	ᑕᑕᑕ
beard	beard	umik	ᑕᑕᖅ
beard	has a beard	umilik	ᑕᑕᑕᖅ
bearded seal	young bearded seal	alikřaq	ᐱᑕᑕᖅᖅᖅ
bearded seal	young bearded seal, after the first shed	tiriřraaq	ᑎᑕᑕᖅᑕᖅᖅ
bearded seal	bearded seal hunting (He/she has gone looking for...)	ugřiaqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᖅᖅ
bearded seal	bearded seal	ugřuk	ᑕᑕᑕᖅ
bearded seal	bearded seal (He/she caught a...)	ugřuktuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᖅᖅ
bearded seal/ shedding	spring time shedding of bearded seal	mitqiaqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᖅᖅ

beaver	beaver	kigliaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
bed	bed	igliq	ᐃᓱᑦᑭᑦ
bed/ goes to	goes to bed; is lying in bed	innaqtuq	ᐃᓱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
bed/ mat	a mat made out of tied willow branches, <i>avaalaqiat</i> , to put under the caribou skin bedding to keep it dry see: <i>avaalaqiak</i>	qilaktat	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
bed/in	laying down in bed	innangařuq	ᐃᓱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
bedroom	bedroom; place to sleep	hinigvik	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
bedroom	bedroom (I'm in the...)	igluarmiittunga	ᐃᓱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
bee	bee	igutchaq	ᐃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
before	before, in a spacial sense, it is before another area/object	tungaaniittuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
before/in front of	before him/her/it; in front of him/her/it	hivuani	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
begins	begins, commences, starts	pigiaqtuq	ᐃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
behind	the one behind	kingulliq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
behind	behind him/her/it, in the back area	tunuani	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
behind/ standing	referring to a place name in Gulf of Boothia area, also refers to one person standing behind another person	tunulliq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
believes	believes him/her/it	ukpiriřaa	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
belly/ fish	belly of the fish	aqiamuk	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
below	the one below it	a'liq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
below	down in there	taunani	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
below	down the hill	taununga	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ



between	there is a wide space in between	akunniqtuřuq	◁D°σ°b°D°ř°b
bicep	bicep, upper arm	katchuaq	b°D°◁°b
big	s/he it is big	angiřuq	◁°q°r°ř°b
big/ as big as	is as tall as...;is as big as...	angitigiřuq	◁°q°r°r°r°ř°b
big/ too big	too big (it is...)	angivallaaqtuq	◁°q°r°D°c°c°b°D°b
biggest	the biggest one	anginiqřaitchuq	◁°q°r°σ°b°b°Δ°D°D°b
biggest	biggest (the... one)	anginiqřaitchuuřuq	◁°q°r°σ°b°b°Δ°D°D°ř°b
bill	something that needs to be paid such as a bill, a debt. also means: it is free (depends on context)	akiitchuq	◁°r°c°D°b
bill	debt, owing someone, something needed to pay, bill	akiliakřaq	◁°r°c°◁°b°b°b°b
binoculars	binoculars, telescope; telescopic sight	qi'ngut	ř°r°'°q°c
bird	bird	tingmiaq	r°q°r°◁°b
bird/tail	tail of a bird, see <i>papiruaq</i> (fish tail) , <i>pamiuaq</i> (animal tail)	papik	<^b
birds/ brooding	a bird brooding on eggs, family	ivařut	Δ°D°ř°c
birth	gives birth to a child	nutaqqiřuq	D°c°b°r°ř°b
birth/ gone to	she is gone away to give birth	irnijaqtuqtuq	Δ°ř°σ°b°b°D°b°D°b
birthday	is his/her/it's birthday, see also	nalliutiřuq	Q°c°D°r°ř°b
birthday/ is his/her	it's his/her birthday, having a	inuulirvikhiuqtuq	Δ°D°c°ř°D°b°ř°D°b°D°b
biscuit	biscuit	hiqulaaq	ř°ř°d°c°b
bites	bites someone/something	kiihiřuq	ř°ř°ř°b
bites	bites him/her/it	kiiřaa	ř°ř°ř°
black	black	qirnariktuq	ř°r°ř°Q°r°b°D°b

Black Brant goose	Black Brant goose	nirlirnaq	ᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
black fly	black fly	milugiaq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
bladder	gall blader	hungaq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
bladder	bladder	nakahuk	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blames	blames him/her/it	pahiřaa	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blanket	blanket; cover	qipik	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blanket	a [person] has blanket/skins on, [person] is under a blanket	qipikhimařuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blanket	covers him/her/it with a skin, blanket, etc...	qipiktaa	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blanket/ caribou skin	top bedcover made of caribou skin	igliq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
bleeds	bleeds, or thawed	auktuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blind	blind	tautungngitchuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blizzard	blizzarding (It is not...)	piqingngitchuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blizzard	there is a blizzard	piqhiqtuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blizzard	blizzard (Is there a...?)	piqhiqpa	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blood	blood	auk	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blood vessel	blood vessel that goes along side the spine (not inside the spine)	qa'luviaq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blood vessel	vein; artery; blood vessel	taqak	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blood/ bleeding	stops bleeding	auguiqtuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blood/ clot	blood clot	augiaq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blood/ covered with	is covered with blood	aunginnaruqtuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blubber/ aged	aged blubber (used to dip food in)	mihuraq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blue	blue	tunguqtuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
blue fox	blue fox	maajuuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ







body/ action	someone hurt their leg and fell down	aquplaaqtuq	
body/ action	the legs split apart, causing a fall	aquphaaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐱᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
body/ action/ spitting	spitting a small peice of non edible particle out of mouth	tiřvuaqtuq	ᑎᑦᐅᐱᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
body/ action/ spitting	repeatedly spitting small particles out of mouth	tiřvuaqtuqtuq	ᑎᑦᐅᐱᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
body/ action/ spitting	trying very hard to spit out a small annoying particle out of mouth, but it is taking long	tivaluktuq	
body/ action/ tears	started having tears	quřvlliqtuq	ᑦᐅᐱᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
body/ action/ voice/ sound	a sound made for calling someone really far	quuqřuqtiqtuq	ᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
body/ action/head	turning back, (neck and head turned)	qiviaqtuq	ᑦᐅᐱᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
body/ action/head	keep looking back, see <i>qiviaqtuq</i>	qiviaqtuqtuq	ᑦᐅᐱᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
body/ afterbirth	afterbirth	ařraaq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
body/ all phalanges	fingers and toes, phalanges, also the word for the number twenty	avatit	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
body/ ankle	ankle	hingirniq	ᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
body/ anus	anus	itiq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
body/ arm	arm, ( <i>taliq</i> is arm; ařgaut is wrist ; forearm is <i>talliphiaq</i> , upper arm is <i>katchuaq</i> )	taliq	ᑕᑕᑦᐅᑦ
body/ arm pit	arm pit	uniq	ᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ

body/ artery	main artery of the heart and the aorta	qa'luvik	ᑦᑲ'ᓗᓂᑲ
body/ back	the surface of your back which corresponds to your chest area, the top of the river, the source.	aariaq	ᓐᑲᓚᓐᑲ
body/ back	his/her/its back	qitia	ᑦᑲᑲᓐ
body/ back	back	aariaq	ᓐᑲᓚᓐᑲ
body/ beard	beard	umik	ᓗᑲᑲ
body/ bicep	bicep, upper arm	katchuaq	ᑲᓐᑲᓐᑲ
body/ bladder	bladder	nakahuk	ᓐᑲᓐᑲ
body/ blood	blood	auk	ᓐᑲᓐ
body/ blood	bleeds, or thawed	auktuq	ᓐᑲᓐᑲᓐᑲ
body/ blood vessel	blood vessel that goes along side the spine (not inside the spine)	qa'luviaq	ᑦᑲ'ᓗᓂᓐᑲ
body/ blood vessel	vein; artery; blood vessel	taqak	ᑲᓐᑲ
body/ blood/ bleeding	stops bleeding	auguiqtuq	ᓐᑲᓐᑲᓐᑲᓐᑲ
body/ blood/ clot	blood clot	augiaq	ᓐᑲᓐᑲᓐᑲ
body/ blood/ menstruates	bleeds; menstruates, also	aunaaqtuq	ᓐᑲᓐᑲᓐᑲᓐᑲ
body/ brain	brain	qaritaq	ᑦᑲᓚᑲᓐ
body/ breast	a breast	iviangiq	ᓐᑲᓐᑲᓐᑲᓐ
body/ breast bone	breast bone	tunirruk	ᓐᑲᓐᑲᓐᑲ

body/ breastbone	The <i>ilaunnguřaq</i> is the smallest region of the sternum, or breastbone. It's made up of cartilage at birth but develops into bone in adulthood. It's located where the lower ribs attach to the breastbone. The tip of the xiphoid process resembles a sword	ilaunnguřaq	ΔC<^~J~^b
body/ breasts	breasts	iviangiik	ΔΔ<^~^b
body/ brow	brow, qablunaq is brow bone (qinnguq is the crease between the two eye brows)	qaplunaq	^b<~q^b (q^p^~J^b)
body/ buttock	human buttock	nuluq	~^b
body/ canine tooth	canine tooth	tuluriaq	~^b<^b
body/ chest	chest	qatigak	^b~^b
body/ chin	chin	taplu	C<~
body/ collarbone	clavicle; collarbone	qutuk	^d~^b
body/ condition	gets pins and needles in a limb	kakilahiřuq	b^p<~Δ^~^b
body/ condition	is itchy around anus from a pin worm infestation	quaqtařuq	^d<^bC^~^b
body/ conditions	it, (some part of your body), is itchy	ungilaktuq	~^b~^b<~^b
body/ conditions	has a sore tongue	uqarluktuq	~^b~^b<~^b
body/ cowlick	cowlick at the crown of you head	kaavřiq	~^b~^b

body/ crease	crease between hips and upper leg	imitqutak	ΔΓ <sup>cc</sup> dC <sup>b</sup>
body/ diaphragm	thin layer of muscle that separates the stomach area from the chest	kanivaut	ბσ <sup>cc</sup> ▷ <sup>c</sup>
body/ elbow	elbow	ikuhik	Δd <sup>b</sup>
body/ elbow	elbow	ikuhik	Δd <sup>b</sup>
body/ eye	eye	iīi	Δ <sup>b</sup>
body/ eye	hurts his/her/its eye; pokes his/her/its eye	iīruqtuq	Δ <sup>b</sup> ᵂ <sup>cc</sup> ᵂ <sup>cc</sup>
body/ eye	cataract, <i>quviquqtuq</i> - cannot see anymore because of cataract	quviqu	ᵂd <sup>cc</sup> ᵂᵂ
body/ eye health	has cataract in the eye	quviquᵂᵂ	ᵂd <sup>cc</sup> ᵂᵂ <sup>cc</sup> ᵂ <sup>cc</sup>
body/ eye/ sore	has a sore eye	iīluktuq	Δ <sup>b</sup> ᵂ <sup>cc</sup> ᵂ <sup>cc</sup>
body/ eyebrow	eyebrow	qaplu	ᵂb <sup>c</sup> ᵂ
body/ face	face	kiinaq	ᵂᵂ <sup>cc</sup>
body/ face/ above lip	the area above upper lip and below the nostrils, including the mid-groove	kakkiviaq	ბ <sup>b</sup> ᵂᵂᵂ <sup>cc</sup>
body/ fibula	the smaller bone in both the lower arm and lower leg (fibula)	amiliraq	▷Γ <sup>c</sup> ᵂ <sup>cc</sup>
body/ finger	little finger	iqitquq	Δᵂᵂᵂᵂ <sup>cc</sup>
body/ finger	ring finger	mikiliraq	Γᵂᵂᵂ <sup>cc</sup>
body/ finger	index finger; thimble	tikiq	ᵂᵂ <sup>cc</sup>
body/ finger	middle finger	qitiqtuq	ᵂᵂᵂᵂ <sup>cc</sup>
body/ finger	thumb	kuplu	d <sup>c</sup> ᵂ

body/ finger and toe nails/ flesh	the flesh under one toe or finger nail	maunaq	L▷Q <sup>sb</sup>
body/ finger joints	finger joints	hiimiutit	ʔΓ▷Γ <sup>c</sup>
body/ finger nail	a piece of skin peeling back from	iqłaaqtuq	Δ <sup>sb</sup> ʔ <sup>sb</sup> ▷ <sup>sb</sup>
body/ finger nail	ingernail; toenail; claw; hoof; talon, plural kukit	kukik	dP <sup>b</sup>
body/ finger nail, toe nail	a broken part of a nail is entering the skin and is sore (finger or toe)	puvittuq	>ʔΔ▷ <sup>sb</sup>
body/ finger, toe	(pl. inukkat) toe; finger, phalange	inugaq	Δ.ΔL <sup>sb</sup>
body/ fingers	finger tips	pu'juit	>'rΔ <sup>c</sup>
body/ fingers and toes	fingers and toes (phalanges), also the name of the seal flipper bones which is a game.	inugait	Δ.ΔLΔ <sup>c</sup>
body/ fingers and toes	fingers and toes (phalanges), plural, inclusive of all, same as <i>inugait</i> , above	inukkat	Δ.Δ <sup>b</sup> b <sup>c</sup>
body/ foot	is splay-footed; feet turned outward	haqpingařuq	ʔ <sup>sb</sup> ^ <sup>sb</sup> Lʔ <sup>sb</sup>
body/ foot	foot	ihigak	ΔʔL <sup>b</sup>
body/ foot/ ball of foot	one finger knuckle, ball of the foot	hiimik	ʔΓ <sup>b</sup>
body/ forehead	forehead	qauq	ʔb▷ <sup>sb</sup>
body/ gall bladder	gall blader	hungaq	ʔ <sup>sb</sup> L <sup>sb</sup>
body/ grey hair	gray/white hair on a human	qiiq	ʔP <sup>sb</sup>
body/ grey hair	has grown alot of gray/white hair	qiřřaaqtuq	ʔPʔ <sup>sb</sup> ▷ <sup>sb</sup>
body/ gum	gum (of the mouth)	itkiq	Δ <sup>c</sup> P <sup>sb</sup>

body/ guts, innards	guts/ innards	iřraviit	ᐃᓃᓂᐱᓐ
body/ hair	hair on the head	nujaq	ᐃᓂᓃᓂ
body/ hair parting	a natural parting in a person's hair	quppirniq	ᓃᓂᐱᓐᓂᓃᓂ
body/ hand	hand	ařgak	ᐱᓃᓂᓃᓂ
body/ hand/ edge	outer edge of hand, the karate	arvak	ᐱᓃᓂᓃᓂ
body/ head	head	niaquq	ᓂᐱᓃᓂᓃᓂ
body/ head ache	has a headache	niaqunnguřuq	ᓂᐱᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
body/ headache	when a person has a headache, a peice of rope is tightened around the head to ease the pain	niaquuhiqtuq	ᓂᐱᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
body/ health	tuberculosis (he has...)	puvagluktuq	ᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
body/ health	is a fat person	puvalařuq	ᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
body/ health/ anus	itchy anus , e.g from pin worms	quaqtařuq	ᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
body/ health/ back	sore back (I have a...)	qitirluktunga	ᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
body/ health/ chicken pox	chicken pox (he has...)	piquuqtuq	ᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
body/ health/ fever	fever (I have a...)	uunnaktunga	ᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ

body/ health/ mobility	not being as mobile as a person would wish to, not moving around very much due to some limiting circumstances, e.g. losing a family member and feeling very down, or physically being unable to do things anymore, due to a physical limitation,(but is not sad.)	inngumařuq	ᐃᓐᓇᐅᐅᓐᓇᓐ
body/ health/ stomach ache	stomach ache (I have a ...)	naarliuqtunga	ᐃᓐᓇᐅᐅᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐ
body/ health/ stomach ache	has stomach ache, see	naarliuqtuq	ᐃᓐᓇᐅᐅᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐ
body/ health/ throat	something is stuck in throat and it is hard to breathe	tuppuhiřaqtuq	ᐅᓐᓇᐅᐅᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐ
body/ health/ wellness/ action	when ill, voicing things from inside self that have not been spoken, in an attempt to feel better	natqikřuqtuq	ᐃᓐᓇᐅᐅᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐ
body/ hearing	is hard of hearing	tuhaattiangngitchuq	ᐅᓐᓇᐅᐅᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐ
body/ hearing	is hard of hearing	aangařuq	ᐃᓐᓇᐅᐅᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐ
body/ heart	heart	uummat	ᐅᓐᓇᐅᐅᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐ
body/ heart casing	tissue casing of the heart	kavihiaq	ᐅᓐᓇᐅᐅᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐ
body/ heel	heel	ki`mik	ᐅᓐᓇᐅᐅᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐ
body/ heel bone	heel bone	kingmitquq	ᐅᓐᓇᐅᐅᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐ
body/ hip	the hip bones (entire hip), just the ball joint is the <i>makitchiq</i>	hi`viaq	ᐅᓐᓇᐅᐅᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐ

body/ hip/ ball joint	the ball joint of the hip bones, see <i>hi'viaq</i> which is the entire hip, (including the joint)	makitchiq	ᐭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ hip/ ball joint	the ball joint of the hip, the entire hip bones are called the <i>hi'viaq</i>	makittiq	ᐭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ humerus	upper arm, humerus	akšatquq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
body/ illness/ chest cold	when a child has a very bad chest cold, and can hardly breathe, they make a certain rasping sound while trying to breathe	qiaškūkaaqtuq	ᑭᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
body/ intestine	contents of the small intestine	hiqiaq	ᑭᐱᑦᐱᑦ
body/ jaw	lower jaw	tutak	ᑭᑭᑦ
body/ jawbone	jawbone	agliruq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
body/ joint	joint, <i>na'luit</i> for 3+ joints	na'luk	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ joint	joint, singular, also see na'luk	navguaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᐱᑦ
body/ joints	joints, plural, also see na'luk (na'luit pl.)	navguat	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᐱᑦ
body/ kidney	(d. taqtuk) kidney	taqtu	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ kidney	part covering your kidney	taqtunaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᐱᑦ
body/ knuckle	one finger knuckle, ball of the foot	hiimik	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ knuckles	knuckles	hiimiit	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ leg/ lower leg	whole lower leg	kanaaq	ᑭᑦᑦᑦ
body/ leg/ shin	lower leg from knee down to ankle (calf), shin	atiraq	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ lip	lip	qaqtu	ᑦᑦᑦᑦ



body/ liver	liver	tinguk	ᑎᓴᑭᑦ
body/ lung	lung	puvak	>ᑭᑦ
body/ lungs	air passages associated with the lungs, singular form is <i>nuviqtuk</i>	nuviqtuit	ᑎᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ lungs	lungs	puvait	>ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ lymph nodes	lymph nodes	qinihiq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ membrane	membrane that keeps the stomach and intestines in place (peritoneum)	nigvik	ᑎᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ membrane	outside part of the <i>nigvik</i> membrane (peritoneum)	nigviuraq	ᑎᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ menstruate	a young woman is having her first period, older term not often used, also means the peice that is hidden in the game <i>nakunguaqtut</i>	agliqtuq	<ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ mouth	mouth	qaniq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ mouth	has a sore mouth	qanirluktuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ mouth	sky; heaven; roof of mouth	qilak	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ mustache	mustache	umiřruk	>ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ navel	belly button; navel (umbilicus)	qalahiq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ neck part	small hollow at front base of neck	angmanaaq	<ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ neck/ nape	nape of the neck	tunuhuk	>ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ nose	the bridge of your nose	akuliaq	<ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ nose	nose; nasal cavity	hurluk	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ nose	nose	qingaqaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ



body/ sick	cold (I have a...)	nuvaktunga	ᓄᓇᓂᓗᓴ
body/ skin	epidermis, human skin	uviniq	ᐅᓴᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ small intestine	small intestine	inaluaq	ᐃᓇᓗᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ spine	backbone; spine; spinal column, vertebrae	qimirluk	ᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ stomach	stomach	aqiaruq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ stomach	exterior abdomen, belly	naaq	ᓇᓐᓂᓐ
body/ stomach/ duodenum	curved, thick part of stomach that connects to intestine	itiqhiniq	ᐃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ stomach/ membrane	membrane of lower part of the abdomen, caribou and seal also have this membrane	aqiaviniq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ stomache	layer of fat around the stomache	qiharuaq	ᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ strong urine	strong urine	itiruq	ᐃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ tailbone	tailbone; coccyx	pamialluk	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ tailbone	tip of the tailbone	pamiasaq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ tear	tear (from eye)	quřvik	ᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ temple	temple (on human head)	iqřak	ᐃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ tendon	tendon	nukiruaq	ᓄᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ testicle	testicle	igřuk	ᐃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ thigh	leg; thigh, <i>qukturak</i> - dual form of thighs	qukturaq	ᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ throat	throat	iggiaq	ᐃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ thumb	thumb	kuplu	ᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ toe	big toe	putuguq	ᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ tongue	tongue	uqaq	ᐅᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
body/ tonsils	tonsils	qiniqhiut	ᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ

body/ tooth	(pl. kigutit) tooth	kigut	ρJ <sup>c</sup>
body/ tooth/ incisor	tooth; front incisor	hivuaq	𐅇𐅆𐅄 <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>
body/ trachea	trachea	tuqtuk	ᵋ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> 𐅆 <sup>b</sup>
body/ urine	urine	quq	ᶜᵇᵇ
body/ uterus	uterus; womb	igliaq	Δ <sup>b</sup> 𐅇𐅄 <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>
body/ vagina	vagina	utchuk	▷ <sup>c</sup> ᵋ <sup>b</sup>
body/ vertabrae	the vertebrae at the base of the neck that pokes out	pikuk	∧d <sup>b</sup>
body/ voice/ action	yelling loudly	tuqtulaaqtuq	ᵋ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> 𐅆 <sup>c</sup> 𐅆 <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ᵋ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>
body/ waist	waist; middle	qitiq	ᶜᵇᵇ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>
body/ wart	wart, also see boil, abscess, <i>ajuaq</i>	u'nguq	▷ <sup>c</sup> ᶜ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>
body/ womb	uterus; womb	igliaq	Δ <sup>b</sup> 𐅇𐅄 <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>
body/ wound	open wound	iki	ΔP
body/ wrinkles	wrinkles (on face...)	imuniq	ΔJσ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>
body/ wrist	wrist (human)	ařgaut	◁ <sup>ᶜ</sup> ᶜ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ▷ <sup>c</sup>
body/abdomen	exterior abdomen, belly	naaq	ᵇ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>
body/action	urinating	quiřuq	ᶜᵇΔ <sup>ᶜᶜᵇ</sup>
body/cheek bones	cheek bones (two)	uluak	▷ᵋ <sup>b</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup>
body/chest	chest	hatqaq	ᶜ <sup>c</sup> ᶜᵇᶜᵇ
body/health/ abscess	a boil, abscess, different from <i>u'nguq</i> , wart	ajuaq	◁ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>c</sup> ᶜᵇ
body/knee	knee	hiitquq	𐅇 <sup>c</sup> ᶜᵇᵇ
body/knee cap	knee cap	hiitquaq	𐅇 <sup>c</sup> ᶜᵇᵇ◁ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>
body/neck	neck	qunguhiq	ᶜᵇᶜ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> 𐅆 <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>
body/shin bone/bumps	liitle lumps you can feel on the front of the shin bone	igliqturaq	Δ <sup>b</sup> 𐅇 <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ᵋ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ᶜᵇ

body/vertebrae	the vertebrae right next to the tip of the tailbone	qamniq	ᖃᓄᓂᖅ
boiling over	the water is boiling over e.g. while	utchiqhuliqquq	ᐅᓕᓂᖅᓕᓄᓂᖅᓄᓂᖅ
bone	bone with meat and fat, good for gnawing	kipkagakšaq	ᐃᓕᓄᓄᓄᖅ
bone	bone for gnawing or picking	kipkaq	ᐃᓕᓄᖅ
bone	bone , also used as kinship term for someone who has your same name , also fruit pit or eggshell	hauniq	ᖅᓄᓂᖅ
bone marrow	bone marrow	patiq	ᓂᓂᖅ
book	book, also see <i>makpiraaq</i>	uqalimaagaq	ᐅᖅᓕᓕᓕᓕᓂᖅ
book/ magazine	book; magazine, also see <i>uqalimaagaq</i>	makpiraaq	ᓂᖅᓕᓄᖅ
boot drawstring	drawstring around top of boot,	paqtirāk	ᓂᓕᓂᓂᓂᓂᖅ
boot tie	ankle tie on a boot	hinguq	ᓄᖅᓂᓂᖅ
boots/ seal skin	seal skin boots with fur	niururiaq	ᓂᓄᓄᓂᓂᓂᖅ
boots/ waterproof	waterproof boots	ipirauhiq	ᐅᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᖅ
border	at its edge; on his/her/its border	kiglingani	ᓄᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᖅ
border/outside	fence, circumference, outside border	avalu	ᓂᓂᓂᓂ
boring	it is boring	iqianaqtuq	ᐅᖅᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᖅ
born/ is	goes out; is born	aniřuq	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᖅ
born/ where	Where were you born?	humi inuuliravit?	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᖅ
boss	manager; supervisor, boss	ataniq	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᖅ
both/ with	with both hands ,with both sides	igluktut	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᖅ











building/ fish store	fish store	iqaluktaarvik	Δᵃᵇᵇᶜᵃᵇ
building/ hotel	hotel	hiniktarvik	ᶜᵇᵇᶜᵃᵇ
building/ house	house	igluqpak	Δᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ
building/ living room	living room	pulaarvik	>ᶜᵃᵇ
building/ living room	I'm in the living room.	pulaarvingmiittunga	>ᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ
building/ office	office	titirarvik	ᵇᵇᵇᶜᵃᵇ
building/ porch	it is placed in the porch	tuqšununngaqtuq	ᵇᵇᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᵇᵇᶜᵃᵇ
building/ post office	post office	titiraqhiurvik	ᵇᵇᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ
building/ small room	a small room, bedroom, any room	igluaq	Δᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ
building/ theatre	movie theatre	tarriřarvik	ᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ
buildings/ no heat	there is no heat in the building, tent, shelter etc. (uquittuq)	uquitchuq	ᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ
buildings/ rec centr	recreation centre	ulapqivik	ᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ
bullet	arrow, bullet	qarřuq	ᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ
bullet tip	bullet tip; arrowhead	natquq	ᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ
bullet/ casing	empty gun shell	i'nialuk	Δᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ
bumps	bumps [into something], <i>tuluqtaa</i> - bumps into it	tuluqtuq	ᵇᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ
bumpy/ surface	a surface full of pit holes that causes a continuous bumpy rhythm when driving (root word is <i>qařgitalaaq</i> )	qařgitalaarnaqtuq	ᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ
buried/ under	is covered over with something packed down like dirt or snow	hauhimařuq	ᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ
buries	buries it	hauřaa	ᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ
buries/ buries body	buries him/her/it ( a body)	iluviqtaa	Δᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇᶜᵃᵇ

burning	a few; they are on fire; they are burning	ikittut	ΔΡ <sup>ς</sup> Ϟ
burning/ on fire	is on fire; is burning	ikittuq	ΔΡ <sup>ς</sup> Ϟ <sup>ς</sup>
burns	burns up; burns down	ikualařuq	ΔdΔ <sup>c</sup> Ϟ <sup>ς</sup>
burns/ suddenly	something suddenly burning	ikuallaktuq	ΔdΔ <sup>c</sup> Ϟ <sup>ς</sup> Ϟ <sup>ς</sup>
burnt	she/he/it has been burnt by something hot	uutittuq	ᄂᄂ <sup>ς</sup> Ϟ <sup>ς</sup>
burps	belches or burps	nikhaaqtuq	ᄂᄂ <sup>ς</sup> ᄂ <sup>ς</sup> ᄂ <sup>ς</sup> ᄂ <sup>ς</sup>
burrow	burrow	hiti	ᄂᄂ
burrow/digging	digging a burrow	hitiliuqtuq	ᄂᄂᄂ <sup>ς</sup> ᄂ <sup>ς</sup> ᄂ <sup>ς</sup>
busy/ being	busy (I am very...)	huliřakřaqaqpallaaqtunga	ᄂᄂᄂ <sup>ς</sup> ᄂ <sup>ς</sup> ᄂ <sup>ς</sup> ᄂ <sup>ς</sup> ᄂ <sup>ς</sup>
busy/is	is very busy	hanalluaqtuq	ᄂᄂ <sup>ς</sup> ᄂ <sup>ς</sup> ᄂ <sup>ς</sup> ᄂ <sup>ς</sup>
but	but	kihiani	ᄂᄂ <sup>ς</sup>
but	but, on the other hand	kihianik	ᄂᄂ <sup>ς</sup>
butchers	butchers it	pilaktuq	ᄂᄂ <sup>ς</sup>
butterfly	butterfly, you would say qituhu-qituhu-qituhu when you chase to catch them.	haqalikitaaq	ᄂᄂᄂ <sup>ς</sup> ᄂ <sup>ς</sup>
buttock	one side of buttock	mimiq	ᄂᄂ <sup>ς</sup>
buttock	human buttock	nuluq	ᄂᄂ <sup>ς</sup>
buttocks	buttocks, two sides of one animal, (still intact), ukpatik -two individual buttocks of two different animals	ukpat	ᄂᄂ <sup>ς</sup>
buttocks	two individual buttocks of two different animals, ukpat-buttocks, two sides of one animal, (still intact)	ukpatik	ᄂᄂ <sup>ς</sup> ᄂᄂ <sup>ς</sup>

button	button	tuutauřaq	ᓃᑕᐅᐅᓃᓃ
buys	buys it	niuviqtaa	ᓂᐅᐱᓃᓃᑕ
buys	buys	niuviqtuq	ᓂᐅᐱᓃᓃᓃᓃ
by what route	by which way ? By which route did you come/go?	hukkuruqpit	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᐱᑕ
by where?	by where	hukkut	ᓃᓃᓃᓃ
cabin	cabin	igluqpannuaq	ᐱᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᐱᓃᓃ
cabin/ go to	cabin (Let's go to the...)	igluqpannualiaqta	ᐱᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᐱᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
calendar	calendar	tatqiqhiut	ᑕᑕᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
calendar year	year; winter	ukiuq	ᐅᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
Calendar/ 01	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of January. This moon name refers to the time when the sun returns	hiqinnaut	ᐅᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
Calendar/ 02	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of February. This moon name refers to the time when the sun is able to achieve half of its full height in the sky.	ikiaqpaarvik	ᐱᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
Calendar/ 03	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of March. This moon name refers to the time when premature seal pups are being born.	avunnivik	ᐱᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ

Calendar/ 04	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of April. This moon name refers to the time when the seal pups are being born.	natchialirvik	ᐃᑦᑎᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
Calendar/ 05	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of May. This moon name refers to the time when the seal pups are shedding.	qavaařvik	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
Calendar/ 06	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of June. This moon name refers to the time when the caribou calves are being born.	nurrirvik	ᐃᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
Calendar/ 07	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of July. This moon name refers to the time when adult birds that do not have young, are molting. e.g. geese	itchavik: piarraitchunut	ᐃᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ :ᐱᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ

Calendar/ 08	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of August. This moon name refers to the time when the adult birds that have young are molting. e.g. geese	itchavik:piaralignut	Δ <sup>ε</sup> Ϸ <sup>δ</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> : Λ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Ϸ <sup>δ</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup>
Calendar/ 09	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of September. This moon name refers to the time when the bull caribou lose their antlers.	amiraijarvik: pangnirnut	Δ <sup>ε</sup> Γ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup>
Calendar/ 10	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of October. This moon name refers to the time when the young male caribou lose their antlers.	amiraijarvik: uhualignut	Δ <sup>ε</sup> Γ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup>
Calendar/ 11	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of November. This moon name refers to the time when people pick up their caches.	aquijurvik	Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup>

Calendar/ 12	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of December. This moon name refers to the time when sun does not come up anymore.	hiqinngiluut	ᐱᖃᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
calendar/ Christmas	a time for happiness , e.g Christmas	quviahugvik	ᖃᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
Calendar/ days of week/ 01	Sunday	ubluriřuq	ᐅᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
Calendar/ days of week/ 02	Monday	hananggaut	ᖃᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
Calendar/ days of week/ 03	Tuesday	aippiut	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
Calendar/ days of week/ 04	Wednesday	pingattiut	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
Calendar/ days of week/ 05	Thursday	hitammiut	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
Calendar/ days of week/ 06	Friday	tallimiut	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
Calendar/ days of week/ 07	Saturday	hivataarvik	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
calendar/ month	every month	tatqiq tamaat	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
calendar/ month	last month	tatqiuhaaqtumi	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
calendar/ month	next month	tatqiuniaqtumi	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
calendar/ month	end of the month (at the...)	tatqiuq nungnguani	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
calendar/ moon	moon	tatqiq	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
calendar/ week	week	pinahuaruhiq	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
calendar/ week	last week	pinahuaruhiugluaqtumi	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
calendar/ week	next week	aqaguaniviannuaq	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
calendar/ week	next week	pinahuaruhiuniaqtumi	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
calendar/ winter	year; winter	ukiuq	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
calendar/ year	this year	ukiurmi	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
calendar/date	What is the date today?	ublumi hunauva?	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ

camera	camera	a'řiliut	◁'ǎc▷ <sup>c</sup>
camp	camp (she/he has a tent...)	tupiqhimařuq	▷^ <sup>sb</sup> ǂL <sup>řsb</sup>
camp	has set up a tent	tupiqtuq	▷^ <sup>sb</sup> ▷ <sup>sb</sup>
camp	tent site	tupirvik	▷^ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>b</sup>
camping/ skin bedding	stepping on skins, lightly and evenly to smooth them out	tu'liriřuq amirmik	▷'c <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup> ◁ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>b</sup>
camps	stays out in a camp	aullaaqhimařuq	◁▷ <sup>c</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup> ǂL <sup>řsb</sup>
camps	camps for the night	tammaaqtuq	C <sup>L</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup> ▷ <sup>sb</sup>
camps/ en route	en route to camping	aullaaqtuq	◁▷ <sup>c</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup> ▷ <sup>sb</sup>
can opener	can or bottle opener	angmaqtirut	◁ <sup>sb</sup> L <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>c</sup>
Canada Goose	Canada Goose	uluagu'lik	▷▷◁J' <sup>c</sup> <sup>b</sup>
candle	candle	nappaqtaq	ǂ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>sb</sup> C <sup>sb</sup>
candle ice	candle ice	illauřaq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ◁▷ <sup>sb</sup>
candy	candy, something to suck on	uqummiag	▷ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup>
cane	walking stick, or cane, also the name for great, great grandchild, also great, great grandparent	ajauppiag	◁ <sup>sb</sup> ▷ <sup>c</sup> ^ <sup>sb</sup> ◁ <sup>sb</sup>
canine tooth	canine tooth	tuluriaq	▷▷ <sup>sb</sup> ◁ <sup>sb</sup>
capelin	capelin	iřituuq	Δǂ <sup>sb</sup>
cards	the way the card game plays	piannagguhiq	^ <sup>sb</sup> ◁ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup>
cards	playing cards	piannak	^ <sup>sb</sup> ◁ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>b</sup>
cards	plays cards	piannaktuq	^ <sup>sb</sup> ◁ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup> ▷ <sup>sb</sup>
cards	plays cards with him/her/it	piannaqatigiřaa	^ <sup>sb</sup> ◁ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup>
careful	is careful	qajakřaqtuq	ǂ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup> ▷ <sup>sb</sup>
caribou	young caribou	nukatugaq	ǂb▷ <sup>sb</sup>
caribou	caribou calf; musk ox calf; a girl's sister's child	nurraq	ǂ <sup>sb</sup> ǂ <sup>sb</sup>





caribou/ storing skins	fresh caribou skins tied up. When there are lots of fresh caribou skins they are tied together in a certain way to prevent flies from laying eggs in the fresh skins. The smaller skins are piled up fur to fur, and placed on the largest skin. The larger skin is folded over the bundle, fur side facing inside, and tied tightly. This is what <i>qillaaqtaq</i> refers to.	qillaaqtaq	ᖃᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
carries/ on shoulder	carries someone on his/her/it's shoulders	kakaktuq	ᑲᑲᑲᖅᓴᖅ
carry	carry- carries him/her/it; hauls him/her/it; brings him/her/it	agřaqtaa	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
carrying/ back	packs something on the back; carries something on the back	na'maktuq	ᑲᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
carves	carving	hanauřaaq	ᑲᑲᓴᖅᓴᖅ
cassette tape	blank recording tape; blank	nipikřaa	ᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
cataract	cataract, <i>quvighiqtuq</i> - cannot see anymore because of cataract	quviqti	ᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
cataract/ eye	has cataract in the eye	quviqřiqtuq	ᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
catches	catching someone who almost falls	najummiřaa	ᑲᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
catches up	the person behind catches up to	anguřaa	ᐱᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ

catches/ game animal	catches a game animal	anguřuq	ᐱᓃᓂᓃᓂ
caterpillar	caterpillar with thick fur, see <i>quglugiaq</i> for small caterpillar	auřviq	ᐱᐃᓃᓃᓂ
caterpillar	small caterpillar, (see <i>auřviq</i> for larger fuzzy caterpillar)	quglugiaq	ᓃᓃᓂᓃᓂᐱᓃᓂ
cd	CD; compact disk	angmaluqtuq kibliqtuq	ᐱᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ ᓃᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
central arctic/ people	person or people at the center, central arctic region	qitirmiut	ᓃᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
chain	chain (as in dog chain)	ipiq	ᐃᐱᓃᓂ
chains	s/he it is (the dog is) being chained up, also a person is wading in water	ipiqtuq	ᐃᐱᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
chains	chain or rope to tie dogs or boats	ipiutaq	ᐃᐱᐃᓃᓂᓃᓂ
chair	chair	ikhivautaq	ᐃᓃᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
changes	something is always changes, not	a'languqtaqtuq	ᐱᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
changes direction	changes direction	hanguřuq	ᓃᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
chant song	drum dance song	pihiq	ᐱᓃᓂᓃᓂ
char/ red	red char	ivitaaruq	ᐃᐱᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
cheek bones	cheek bones (two), my cheek bone, <i>uluara</i> /ᐃᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ, <i>uluqaq</i> /ᐱᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ one cheek bone	uluak	ᐃᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
chest	chest	qatigak	ᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
chest	chest of body	hatqaq	ᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
chest/ rib cage front	front side of your rib cage, chest	haniraq	ᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ
Chesterfield Inlet	Chesterfield Inlet	igluligaarřuk	ᐃᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂᓃᓂ

chew/ soften	chews a skin or kamik to soften it	angulařuq	ᐱᓐᓂᓂᓐ
chewing	is eating something, chewing	tamuařuq	ᑕᓂᐱᓐ
chews	dog chews their rope off	kigiqtuq	ᐱᓐᓂᓂᓐ
chews/ gnaws	gnaws it; picks at it; chews on it	kipkaqtaa	ᐱᓐᓂᓂᓐ
chicken pox	chicken pox (he has...)	piquuqtuq	ᐱᓐᓂᓂᓐ
child	your child; children	nutarait	ᐱᓐᓂᓂᓐ
child	child	nutaraq	ᐱᓐᓂᓂᓐ
child	child (refers only to someone's own child)	nutarani	ᐱᓐᓂᓂᓐ
child raising	go out to check the weather ! (imperative form) , <i>itchuqtuq</i> - she/he went outside to check on the weather so he could come back and give detailed oral report. (Young children were traditionally trained to do this as a way to become more and more observant about the weather)	itchurit	ᐱᓐᓂᓂᓐ
child rearing	not wanting a child to be tall	naqitiriřuq	ᐱᓐᓂᓂᓐ
chimney	chimney	pujurvik	ᐱᓐᓂᓂᓐ
chin	chin	taplu	ᐱᓐᓂᓂᓐ
chin guard	attachment on clothing to protect chin from frost, or draft (or from zipper, from cold)	manuilitaq	ᐱᓐᓂᓂᓐ

chisels	chisels it, punches it	tuuqtaa	ᑕᖅᑕ
chisels	works with a chisel	tuuqtuq	ᑕᖅᑕᖅ
chokes	chokes while drinking; spits up	hitchuqittuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᖅ
chokes	chokes	tupittuq	ᑕᐱᑦᑕᖅ
chooses	chooses; elects (he/she)	niruaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᖅᑕᖅ
chosen	chosen; elected	niruaqtauřuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᖅᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᖅ
Christmas	a time for happiness , e.g Christmas	quviahugvik	ᑦᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᖅ
Christmas	at Christmas time	quviahugvingmi	ᑦᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᖅᑕᖅ
Christmas	Christmas present	quviahuuhiaqřaq	ᑦᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᖅ
church	goes to church (she...)	tukhiariaqtuq	ᑕᖅᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᖅ
church	church	tukhiarvik	ᑕᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅ
church	comes from church (she...)	tukhiarvingmi'ngaaqtuq	ᑕᖅᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᖅᑕᖅᑕᖅ
cigar	cigar	higaarřuaq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᖅ
cigarette	cigarette	higaaq	ᐱᑦᑕᖅ
cigarette paper	cigarette paper	higaakřaq	ᐱᑦᑕᖅᑕᖅ
cigarette/smokes	smokes a cigarette	higaaqtuq	ᐱᑦᑕᖅᑕᖅ
cigarettes	cigarettes	higaat	ᐱᑦᑕᑦ
circle	circle, is round i.e. ball	angmaluqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᖅᑕᖅ
circling	turning around 360 degrees, circling in one spot	uivřaaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᖅᑕᖅ
circling/ around	circling around, goes around something (e.g island, table...)	kaivittuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᖅ
circumference	fence, circumference, outside border	avalu	ᑕᑦᑕᑦ
claw	fangernail; toenail; claw; hoof; talon, plural kukit	kukik	ᑕᑦᑕᖅ
clay	hard clay or concrete	qikuq	ᑦᑦᑕᖅ



close/ no space	there is not much space in	akulaitchuq	◁dɔΔʔ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
close/ not too	it is not supposed to be too close together	akulaitpallaariaqangngitchuq	◁dɔΔʔ<<ʔɔɔɔ◁ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
closed	closed (the window is...)	igalaaq ukkuaqhimařuq	Δɔɔʔ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ▷ɔ◁ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
closed	is closed	umiktuq	▷ɔ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
closer	the closer one, one nearest	qanniniqřaq	ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
closer	the closer one (of two)	tugliq	ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
closes	closes the window (he/she...)	igalaaq ukkuaqtaa	Δɔɔʔ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ▷ɔ◁ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
closest route	by the shortest way	qaniřrukkut	ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
cloth	napkin; wiper; rag; cloth for wiping face	ivgut	Δ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
clothing	an article of clothing	a'nuraaq	◁'ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
clothing/ kamik strap	kamik strap, a tie to keep boots in	hingiq	ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
clothing/ amaut	amaut (long tailed style)	akulik	◁dɔɔɔ
clothing/ amaut	fastener for the tie/belt on a packing parka, traditionally made from ivory	qaqřungaut	ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
clothing/ amaut/ tie	tie for an amaut - <i>taphi</i> ; see	taphi	ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
clothing/ belt	belt	tirikřaq	ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
clothing/ boots	drawstring around top of boot,	paqtirřak	< <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲᑲᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
clothing/ boots	ankle tie on a boot	hingiq	ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
clothing/ bra	brassiere	iviangilitaq	ΔΔ◁ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
clothing/ button	button	tuutauřaq	ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
clothing/ chin guard	attachment on clothing to protect chin from frost, or draft (or from zipper, from cold)	manuilitaq	ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>
clothing/ clothing liner	clothing liner	iluvruaq	Δᑲᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup> ᑲ <sup>ᑲ</sup>

clothing/ dress	dress, qitauřaqhimařuq- putting on a dress	qitauřaq	ᑦᑭᑕᑯᑦᑲ
clothing/ footwear	store bought type of footwear	kamaaluk	ᑲᑲᑯᑲ
clothing/ footwear	boots (rubber)	kamaaluuk	ᑲᑲᑯᑲ
clothing/ footwear	boots (winter) (from store)	kamaaluuk ukiuqhiut	ᑲᑲᑯᑲ ᑯᑭᑭᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ footwear/ skin boots	boots (skin)	kamiik	ᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ footwear	bearded seal material, used a sole for kamiks	attungakřaq	ᐱᑯᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ hat/ ties	the ties for a hat	pituutaq	ᐱᑯᑲᑲ
clothing/ headband	decorative headband, usually worn by women	qaurutit	ᑦᑲᑯᑯᑲᑲ
clothing/ leather	has some skin on it	amilik	ᐱᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ leather	leather, also the generic name for	amiq	ᐱᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ making	knits; weaves	nuviqhaqtuq	ᑯᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ making	threads a needle	nuvihiřuq	ᑯᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ making	threads it (a needle)	nuviřaa	ᑯᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ material/ type	knitted or woven item	nuviqhaaq	ᑯᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ mends	mends it (a seam)	killaijaqtaa	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ mitts	fur trim for mitts	pualup quliutaa	ᑯᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ packing baby	parka for packing a baby on the back	amaut	ᐱᑲᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ packing parka/ style	amaut (skirted style)	uqqurmiutaq	ᑯᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ pants	pants; trousers	qarlik	ᑦᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ parka	two strings tying sides of parka hood together below the chin	pituutaq	ᐱᑯᑲᑲᑲ
clothing/ parka type	parka with a fringe	nigřalik	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ







coffee/ makes	makes coffee (he...)	kaapiliuqtuq	ᐆᐱᑕᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
coffee/ question	coffee (Would you like...?)	kaapiturumavit?	ᐆᐱᐅᑭᐱᐱᑦ
coils/ coils it	coils it, gathers it (rope)	imuřaa	ᐃᐱᑭ
coils/ it	coils it; spins it around something	imuřaa	ᐃᐱᑭ
cold	becomes cold (not weather)	niglaqtuq	ᐅᑭᑕᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cold	cold (I have a...)	nuvaktunga	ᐅᑭᑕᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cold	catches a cold	nuvaliqtuq	ᐅᑭᑕᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cold	is it cold?	uunaitpa	ᐅᑭᑕᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cold/ extreme temperature	a term to describe the extreme cold	qapiřraq	ᑦᐆᐱᑦᑭᑦᐅ
cold/ temperature	the cold temperature	i'ři	ᐃᑦᑭ
cold/ weather	the weather is very cold	i'řililaqıřuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑕᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cold/extremely	the weather is extremely cold	i'řiraaluk	ᐃᑦᑭᑕᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cold/hands are	has cold hands	ařgaikhiřuq	ᐱᑦᑭᑕᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
collarbone	clavicle; collarbone	qutuk	ᑦᐅᐅᑦᐅ
color/ brown	brown	kajuqtuq	ᐆᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅ
colors/ grey	greyish	ařaangařuq	ᐱᑦᑭᑕᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
colour	What colour is this?	taqřaa qanurittuuva?	ᑕᑦᐆᑦᑦ ᑦᐆᐅᑕᑦᐅᑦᐅ
colours	colours	taqřat	ᑕᑦᐆᑦᑦᑕ
comb	a comb, brush	illaigut	ᐃᑦᑕᑕᐱᑕᑦ
comb	comb	illaigut	ᐃᑦᑕᑕᐱᑕᑦ
come	Come! (command)	qaigguıt	ᑦᐆᐃᑦᑕᑕᑕᑦ
come	he/she wants something/someone to come	qaitquřıřuq	ᑦᐆᐃᑦᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᐅᑦᐅ
comes	he/she/it comes, is coming	qaiřuq	ᑦᐆᐃᑦᑕᑕᑦᐅ
comfortable	is correct; is right; is comfortable	iřuaqtuq	ᐃᑦᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᐅᑦᐅ

comical	makes people laugh; is comical. <i>See tiphinaqtuq</i>	iglaqtitchiřuq	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
commands	commands, tells, orders someone to do something	pitquřaa	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
community	people from the same community	nunaqqatigiit	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
complains	complaining	unnirluktuq	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
complete	finishes; is finished; is ready; is complete, finished growing	iniqtuq	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
complete	it's all accounted for, it's all there	naamařuq	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
complete	is whole; is complete	iluitchuq	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
computer	computer	qaritauřaq	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
concerned	is concerned about him/her/it;	ihumaalugičaa	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
concerned/ is concerned	worries; is concerned	ihumaaluktuq	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
concerned/ is concerned for	is concerned about him/her/it; worries about him/her/it	ihumaalugičaa	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
concrete	hard clay or concrete	qikuq	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
condensation	condensation	ilu	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
confused	I'm confused.	naluligtunga	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
confused	she/he is confused; cannot figure	naluřuq	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
confusing	does not know him/her/it; cannot figure it out, finds it confusing	naluřaa	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
congested	is congested	nuvaktuq	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
connection	the part that holds it together	atařřutaa	Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>

contain/ capability to	can hold a lot, can contain a lot, said of pregnant women who don't show much	ilutuřuq	ΔΔᐅᐸᑦᑲ
contains/ ability to contain	can contain only a small quantity	ilukitchuq	ΔΔᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲ
contains/ nothing inside	has nothing inside	iluliitchuq	ΔΔᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲ
contains/ something inside	has something inside	ilulilik	ΔΔᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲ
cook	a cook	igařı	Δᐸᐸ
cook	food (I will make...)	niqtiurniaqtunga	ᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲ
cookie	cookie, literally 'like a <i>hiqulaaq</i> /biscuit'	hiqulauřaq	ᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲ
cooking/ he/she/it	he/she it cooking	igařuq	Δᐸᐸᑦᑲ
cooking/ outdoor kitchen	kitchen, outdoor cooking place, heather cooking place	iggavik	Δᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
cooks	(see <i>igařuq</i> ) makes food to eat; cooks; prepares food	niqiliuqtuq	ᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲ
cooks	cooks (he...)	niqtiuqtuq	ᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲ
cool	cool (liquid).	niglinaqtuq	ᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲ
copper	copper	kannujaq	ᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲ
Coral Harbour	Coral Harbour, also means the further one from the shore, i.e. of two islands, the further one from shore	Halliq	ᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲ
correct	is correct; is right; is comfortable, is suitable, it is O.K.	iřuaqtuq	Δᐸᐸᐅᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲ
corrects/ corrects it	corrects it; fixes it; smoothes it out	iřuaqhiřaa	Δᐸᐸᐅᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᑲ

couch	couch, literally big chair	ikhivautarřuaq	Δ <sup>b</sup> Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Δ <sup>c</sup> Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Δ <sup>c</sup> Ʒ <sup>q</sup>
coughing	is coughing	quiqtuqtuq	Ʒ <sup>d</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup> Ʒ <sup>c</sup> Ʒ <sup>c</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup>
counts	counts	naahaiřuq	ǒ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup>
court	court; courtroom	apiqřuivik	Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup> Ʒ <sup>c</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup>
cousin/ same sex	cousin, same sex	illuq	Δ <sup>c</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup>
cousins/ same sex	cousins, describes relationship of two same sex cousins	illuriik	Δ <sup>c</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
covered	it is covered up	ulikhimařuq	Δ <sup>c</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup> Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Δ <sup>c</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup>
covers	covers him/her/it with a blanket; puts a blanket on him/her/it	uliktaa	Δ <sup>c</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>c</sup>
cowlick	cowlick at the crown of you head	kaavřiq	Ʒ <sup>b</sup> Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup>
co-worker	co-worker	hanaqati	Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>c</sup>
cranberry	cranberry	kingmingnak	Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup>
crane flies	crane flies; look like mosquitoes with long legs, but do not bite	tuktuřuq	Ʒ <sup>b</sup> Ʒ <sup>c</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup>
crawls	crawls	paamnguqtuq	Δ <sup>c</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup> Ʒ <sup>c</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup>
creek	creek, also the standardized spelling of the place name, Kuugaarřuk, formerly Pelly Bay.	kuugaarřuk	Δ <sup>c</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup>
creek/ small	tiny creek	kuugauřaq	Δ <sup>c</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup>
cries	cries, (see quřviliuqtuq)	qiařuq	Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup> Ʒ <sup>c</sup>
cries	(see. <i>qiařuq</i> ) cries; makes tears	quřviliuqtuq	Ʒ <sup>d</sup> Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup> Ʒ <sup>c</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup>
cross/ has	has a cross	hanningařulik	Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Ʒ <sup>q</sup> Δ <sup>Ʒ</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup> Ʒ <sup>c</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup>
crosses	goes across; crosses over	ikaaqtuq	Δ <sup>b</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup> Ʒ <sup>c</sup> Ʒ <sup>b</sup>

crosses	crosses over,e.g. going across the bay, going from island to island, going from island to mainland	ikauřuq	Δb▷₄ᵇ
crosses/ crosses it	goes across it; crosses over it	ikaaqtaa	ΔbᵇĈ
cross-eyed	cross-eyed	nakungařuq	ᵇdᵇᵇᵇᵇ
crowberry	crow berry	paunngaq	<▷ᵇᵇᵇᵇ
cry	making him/her/it cry	qiamiqřuqtaa	ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
cuddling	a bird brooding on eggs, family cuddling together in a bed	ivařut	Δᵇᵇᵇ
culture	culture, tradition, as in <i>Inuit ilitquhingit</i> , Inuit culture; character, if someone has a disability they say <i>ilitquhirluktuq</i> , or if they have a good character, <i>ilitquhittiariktuq</i>	ilitquhiq	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
cup	(also im'ngut) cup	imnguhiq	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
cup	cup	qallut	ᵇᵇᵇᵇ
cupboard	dish cupboard	qallutiqarvik	ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
curly hair	hair that is naturally curly	iqihulingařuq	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
curriculum	curriculum	ilihaut	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
curseive writing	written out in cursive handwriting	hanguatitaqhimařuq	ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
curtain	curtain	taalutaq	Ĉᵇᵇᵇᵇ
custodian	janitor, custodian, cleaner	halikti	ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ

custom	habit; custom; tradition, see also ilitquhiq	pitquhiq	ᐱᑦᑦᑯᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cut	has been cut, (with something sharp) is severed	kipihimařuq	ᑭᐱᑦᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cut	cut it open	pilaglugu	ᐱᑦᑦᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cute	is cute	niviurnaqtuq	ᑆᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cuts	cuts something up	avguiřuq	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cuts	cuts him/her/it	kiliqtaa	ᑭᐱᑦᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cuts	cut myself (l...)	kiliqtunga	ᑭᐱᑦᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cuts	cuts himself/herself/itself	kiliqtuq	ᑭᐱᑦᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cuts	cuts it	kipiřaa	ᑭᐱᑦᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cuts	s/he cut it with scissors	ki'řaqtaa	ᑭᐱᑦᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
cuts/ cuts it	slices it; cuts it up	avguqtaa	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
damage	is damaged; is broken	ahiruqtuq	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dances	dances	mumiqtuq	ᑭᐱᑦᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dangerous	is dangerous (ice, water, boat, plane, height )	nangiarnaqtuq	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dangerous	something is dangerous, causes apprehension	ulurianaqtuq	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dark	becomes dark	taaqiřuq	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dark	is dark	taqtuq	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
date	What is the date today?	ublumi hunauva?	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
daughter	daughter	panik	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
daughter	my daughter's	paningma	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
daughter	only daughter	panituaq	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
daughter-in-law	daughter-in-law; sister-in-law of a female	ukuaraq	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
daughter-in-law/ my	my daughter in-law	ukuara	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ





den/ polar bear	polar bear den	apu'miuvik	◁▷'Γ▷Δ <sup>b</sup>
dentist	dentist	kiguhirriři	ΡJբ <sup>c</sup> ռբ
dentist's office	dentist's office	kiguhirivik	ΡJբռΔ <sup>b</sup>
departed/ has	he/she/it has left with him/her/it (on a trip)	aullauqatigiřaa	◁▷ <sup>c</sup> ւ <sup>c</sup> բորի
departing	departing, he/she...(shortly ago)	aullalihaaqtuq	◁▷ <sup>c</sup> ււհի <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> յ <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup>
Department/ Education	Department of Education	ilihaqtuliriřitkut	Δւհի <sup>c</sup> յււռն <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> ժ <sup>c</sup>
Department/ Human Resources	work at the Dept. of Human Resources (l...)	hanařuliriřitku'ni hanařunga	հաճււռն <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> ժ <sup>c</sup> ՝ս հաճ <sup>c</sup> ս
Department/ Economic Development	Department of Economic Development	pivalliařuliriřitkut	Ը <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> ււհի <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> ժ <sup>c</sup>
Department/ Environment	Department of the Environment	avatiliriřitkut	◁բոււռն <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> ժ <sup>c</sup>
Department/ Finance	Department of Finance	Kiinauřaliriřitkut	Քաւի <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> ււռն <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> ժ <sup>c</sup>
Department/ Heritage and Culture	Department of Heritage and Culture	ilitquhiliriřitkut	Δւհի <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> ււռն <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> ժ <sup>c</sup>
Department/ Indian and Northern Affairs	Department of Indian and Northern Affairs	inuliriřituqatkut	Δ.սււռն <sup>c</sup> յ <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> ժ <sup>c</sup>
Department/ Justice	Department of Justice	maligaliriřitkut	Լււռն <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> ժ <sup>c</sup>
departs	departing (she/he is...right now/ in process of departing)	aullaliqtuq	◁▷ <sup>c</sup> ււհի <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> յ <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup>
departs	departed; he/she left	aullaqtuq	◁▷ <sup>c</sup> ււհի <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> յ <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup>
departs/ later	depart, he/she will.... (tomorrow or later)	aullarumaaqtuq	◁▷ <sup>c</sup> ււհի <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> յ <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup>
departs/ will	depart, she/he will... (today or tomorrow)	aullarniaqtuq	◁▷ <sup>c</sup> ււհի <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup> յ <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup>
depleted	is used up; is depleted; is finished	nunguttuq	ո <sup>c</sup> յ <sup>c</sup> ւ <sup>c</sup> յ <sup>c</sup> բ <sup>c</sup>
detergent	soap; detergent	irmiut	Δհի <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>c</sup>





dog/ chains	s/he it is (the dog is) being chained up, also a person is wading in water	ipiqtuq	ΔΛ <sup>ᖅ</sup> ᐅᖅ
dog/ fur pattern	white brows on a dog, the real	taquariktuaq	ᑕᖅᐃᑕᓗᓗᐅᐅᖅ
dog/ is loose	dog has gone loose	ipiiqtuaq	Δᐱ <sup>ᖅ</sup> ᐅᖅ
dog/ playing	dog is playing with another dog, this word is used with some other wildlife e.g. wolf	unařuaq	ᐅᓗᓐᓐᖅ
dogs	chained/tied down dogs	qìmitkat ipiqtatkat	ᖅᐅᖅᑕᖅ ΔΛ <sup>ᖅ</sup> ᑕᖅᑕᖅ
dogs	hooked up dogs to sled	qìmitkat pitukpatkat	ᖅᐅᖅᑕᖅ ᐱᐅᖅᑕᖅᑕᖅ
dogs/ health	slow walking due to tender sore feet e.g. dogs walk like this when they have cuts from sharp ice or having ice/ snow build up between toes	tu'jaaqtuaq	ᐅᖅᖅᖅᐅᖅ
dogteam	dog has gone loose	ipiiqtuaq	Δᐱ <sup>ᖅ</sup> ᐅᖅ
dogteam/ chains	s/he it is (the dog is) being chained up, also a person is wading in water, see <i>ipiqtatkat</i> , - wading through series of ponds	ipiqtuq	ΔΛ <sup>ᖅ</sup> ᐅᖅ
dogteam/ chains them	I chained them up (dogs), I waded through a series of ponds, see <i>ipiqtuq</i>	ipiqtatkat	ΔΛ <sup>ᖅ</sup> ᑕᖅᑕᖅ
dogteam/ traces	traces (dog team)	ipiuttat	Δᐱᐅᖅᑕᖅ
dogteam/ whip	whip (dog team)	ipirautaqaq	Δᐱᖅᐅᑕᖅ
doing/ looking to	is looking for something to do	huliřakhaqhiuqtuaq	ᖅᑕᖅᑕᖅᖅᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅ



downwind	something is downwind from something	uqquani	▷ <sup>ᖃᖃ</sup> ᑕᑕᑏ
downwind	someone is downwind from something	ařguani	◁ <sup>ᖃ</sup> ᑕᑕᑏ
draft/ drafty	it is drafty indoors	aqłtaqtuq	◁ <sup>ᖃᖃ</sup> ᑕᖃᑕᖃ
drafty	it is drafty	hupiřuq	ᖃᑏ <sup>ᖃᖃ</sup>
drags	drags	uniaqtuq	▷ᑏ◁ <sup>ᖃᖃ</sup> ᑕᖃ
draws	draws	titirauřaqtuq	ᑏᑏᖃ▷ᖃᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃ
dream	a dream	hinnaktuq	ᖃ <sup>ᖃ</sup> ᑕᖃᑕᖃ
dreams	he/she/it dreaming	hinnaktuqtuq	ᖃ <sup>ᖃ</sup> ᑕᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃ
dreams/ in	in your dreams	hinnaktu'ni	ᖃ <sup>ᖃ</sup> ᑕᖃᑕᖃ'ᑏ
dreary	You find it dreary.	iqiagiřait	Δᖃᖃ◁ᑏᖃΔ <sup>ᖃ</sup>
dresser	chest of drawers, drawer	amuřaqtuq	◁ᑕᖃᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃ
dress	dress, qitauřaqhimařuq- putting on a dress	qitauřaq	ᖃᖃᑕᑕ▷ᖃᖃ
dress	is already dressed, or received new	a'nuraaqtaaqtuq	◁'ᑕᖃᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃ
dress/ action	is already dressed, or received new clothing	a'nuraaqtaaqtuq	◁'ᑕᖃᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃ
dress/ action	has already put on his/her its own clothes; dresses himself/herself/itself	a'nuraaqtuq	◁'ᑕᖃᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃ
dresses/ action	dresses	a'nuraaqtuqtuq	◁'ᑕᖃᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃ
dries	dries; becomes dry	paniqhiqtuq	<ᑏᖃᖃᖃᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃ
drill	drill, wood drill	ikuutaq	Δᑕᑕᖃ
drill bits	drill bits	ikuutat	Δᑕᑕ <sup>ᖃ</sup>
drills	drills	ikuutaqtuq	Δᑕᑕᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃ
drinks	(also -taq- e.g <i>tiitaqtuq</i> , <i>niuqqaqtuq</i> , <i>niuqhiřuq</i> ) drinks	imiqtuq	Δᑏᖃᑕᖃᑕᖃ





dry meat	dry meat	mipku	ᑦᑦᑕ
dryer	clothes dryer	paniqhiit	<ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
drying rack	drying rack; dryer	paniqhiivik	<ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
drying rack/ upright poles	upright tent pole, rocks piled up for drying rack	napariaq	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
duck	Long tailed duck, formerly known as Old Squaw duck	aṙgiq	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
duffle	duffle sock, sock	aliqti	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
duffle/ sock	short duffle sock	piniraq	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
dull	is dull, e.g knife is dull, see	ipkitchuq	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
ear	ear	hiut	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦ
earache/has	has an earache	hiu'luktuq	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
earrings	earrings	hiutirutik	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
east	east (direction)	hiqinaut	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
east wind	east wind	niggiq	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
east wind	wind is blowing from the east	niggiqtuq	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
eastward	eastward	kiva'mut	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
easy going	never bothered by things	qanurilaittuq	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
easy going/ personality	does not easily react or get bothered by things, easy going	qanurililaitchuq	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
eat	eat, we (2)...	niriřuguk	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
eat	eat, we (3+)...	niriřugut	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
eat	eat, you (3+)...	niriřuhi	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
eat	eat, you (2)...	niriřuhik	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
eat	eat, they (2)...	niriřuk	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
eat	eat, I...	niriřunga	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
eat	eat, they (3+)...	niriřut	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
eat	eat, you...	niriřutit	ᑕᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ

eats	eating everything e.g. the dog/person went in without permission and was eating something in the house	ihaaqtuq	Δḱᵛᵇᵇᵇ
eats	will eat	niriniaqtuq	σᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
eats	s/he eats more	niriphaaqtuq	σᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
eats	he/she/it eats it	niriṛaa	σᵇᵇᵇ
eats	he/she/it eats (note, "eats" can be expressed by using the infix, "-tuq-" as in <i>tuktutuqtuq</i> or <i>iqaluktuqtuq</i> )	niriṛuq	σᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
edge	at its edge; on his/her/its border	kiglingani	ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
effort/ command	try hard; more effort	atqunarlutit	ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
effort/ hard/ strong	straining the body while lifting, strong waves at sea, someone makes an effort, tries hard	atqunaqtuq	ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
egg	egg (pl. manniit)	mannik	ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
egg/ bird	the little orangish round eggs inside a bird that will become the eggs	hiquphiraq	ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
egg/ shell	the shell of the egg	haunaaq	ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
egg/ white	egg white	kaunga	ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
egg/ yolk	egg yolk (yellow)	itchiq	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
egg/ cooking	cooking an egg	manniliuqtuq	ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
egg/ laying	laying an egg	ivaṛuq	Δᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
eggs	eggs	mannit	ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ

eggshell	bone (also used as reference to someone who has your same name, also fruit pit or eggshell)	hauniq	ᖃᑭᑦᑭᑦ
eider duck/ female	female eider duck	hurluktuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
eider duck/ female	female king eider duck , male king eider is <i>qingalik</i>	mitiq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
eider duck/ females	female eider ducks (3+)	mitit	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
eight	eight	arvinilik pingahut	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
elastic	elastic	tahiřuaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
elbow	elbow	ikuhik	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
elbow/ injures	hurts his/her/its elbow	ikutchiaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
elbows	pokes him/her/it with his/her/its elbow	ikuhingmiktaa	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
elected	chosen; elected	niruaqtauřuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
electric cord	electrical cord	ařruřaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
electrical switch	electrical switch	ikittaut	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
electrician	electrician	ařruřaliriři	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
elects	chooses; elects (he/she)	niruaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
elevator	go up the elevator	qu'muuřutikuurlutit	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
eleven/	eleven	qulillu atauhiq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
e-mail	e-mail	qaritauřakut titiqqat	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
e-mail	e-mail (I will send him/her an...)	qaritauřakut titiraviginiaqpara	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
email/ attachment	email attachment, a person took it along	nakhiuřauřuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
embarks	got on board; embarks	ikiliqtuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
ember	live coal; ember	auma	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ

emotion	(see ikpingnarniq) having feeling; emotion; sensation	ikpiguhungniq	Δ <sup>b</sup> ΛJ <sup>q</sup> σ <sup>ε</sup>
employee	worker; employee	hanaři	ᖃᓄᓗ
emptied	has been emptied of liquid	imaiqtuq	ΔLΔ <sup>ε</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup>
empty/ empties it	empties it	imaiqtaa	ΔLΔ <sup>ε</sup> ᑕ
en route/ to camping	en route to camping	aullaaqtuq	◁▷ <sup>c</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup>
end	at the end of something about to be finished or completed, tatqiuq nunnguani -at the end of the month	nungnguani	ᓄ <sup>ε</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup>
end	end of it e.g rope, movie	ihua	Δᓃ◁
end/ at the end of it	at the end of it	ihuani	Δᓃ◁σ
end/ ends of a grouping	in a grouping, the ones at either end	avalliq	◁ᓃ <sup>c</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup>
endearing	is endearing or pitiful	naglingnaqtuq	ᓄ <sup>b</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup> ᓄ <sup>ε</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup>
English	English language	qaplunaatut	ᖃ <sup>c</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup>
English	English (Do you speak...?)	qaplunaatuurungnaqpit?	ᖃ <sup>c</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup> ᓄ <sup>ε</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup>
enjoys	enjoys him/her/it quviagiřara- I enjoy it. quviagiřauřuq- the thing that creates happiness	quviagiřaa	ᖃᓄᓃ◁ᓃ <sup>ε</sup>
enlarging a hole	In the spring, where there is a	ajuttuqtuq	◁ᓃ <sup>c</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup>
enters	enters (he/she...)	ihigtuq	Δᓃ <sup>ε</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup>
enters	enters; comes in	ihigtuq	Δᓃ <sup>ε</sup> ᓃ <sup>ε</sup>
enters into	enters inside i.e lemming hole, under blanket, inside sleeping bag, seal head going under water	pulařuq	>ᓃ <sup>ε</sup>
entrance	entrance (door)	ihirvik	Δᓃ <sup>ε</sup> ᓄ <sup>b</sup>



expression	if it's possible, if it is not impossible	ajurnangngitpat	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression	let it be just as it is	taima'naṭuuniit	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression	but, on the other hand	kihianik	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression	you know that!!	qaujimaguit	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ envious	I'm envious!	atali!	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ good day	day (through the day)	ublukkut	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ perhaps	maybe, perhaps	taimmalukiaq	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ welcome	welcome	tunngahugit	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ welcome	welcome (addressing more than 2)	tunngahugitti	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ welcome	welcome (addressing 2 people)	tunngahugittik	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ actually	actually; in fact; also a sentence	taima	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ also again	and, also, again..	hulilu	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ amazing	expression, amazing; unbelievable	ihummanaitchuq	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ and also	and also; what's more	taimaptauq	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ annoying little one	this annoying little one	unaphuatluk	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ anytime	anytime e.g in response to	qakugutuinnaq	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ enough	stop; that's enough	taima'na	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ few minutes ago	a few minutes ago	uvatchiaq	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ fine	We (2) are fine.	qanuringngitchuguk	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ fine	We (3+) are fine.	qanuringngitchugut	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ fine	I'm fine.	qanuringngitchunga	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ fine	s/he is fine	qanuringngitchuq	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ for sure	that's right, for sure!	iihammarik	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ for sure	it's like that, for sure	taima'nammarrik	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄
expression/ good for nothing	she/he is good for nothing (expression)	huquttaungngitchutuk	◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄◄











falls down/ person	He/she/it falls from something higher, e.g. cliff, ladder, chair etc.	iřukkaqtuq	Δ꙱ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
falls forward	fall forward on hands	kuřaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
falltime	early winter, falltime	ukiaq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
familiar	looks familiar; can be recognized; is recognizable	ilita'naqtuq	Δᑲᑲ'ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
family	family, team	ilagiit	Δᑲᑲᑲᑲ
far	long distance (really far)	hivituřuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
far	is far away	ungahiktuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
farther	the one farther one away	ungahitqiřaq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
farther	the farther one; the most distant	ungalliq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
farts	farts	niliqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
fat	the white hardened fat on the top of broth	puiniq	>Δᑲᑲᑲ
fat	boiled caribou fat (hardened) also for store bought lard	puinirniq	>Δᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
fat	sticky old fat	puja	>ᑲᑲ
fat	is fat (human or animal)	puvalařuq	>ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
fat	takes the fat off the top of broth (see puiniq)	qaluiruqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ



feelings/ unease	a feeling of unease, being unsure, rises up, see qupumiřuq	qupumiřaaqtuq	ᑭᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
feelings/ unspoken things	when ill, voicing things from inside	natqikřuqtuq	ᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
fell	something fell, it fell	akřaktuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
fell down	someone hurt their leg and fell down	aquplaaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
fell down	the legs split apart, causing a fall	aquphaaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
fellings/ acceptance of limitations	not being as mobile as a person would wish to, not moving around very much due to some limiting circumstances, e.g. losing a family member and feeling very down, or physically being unable to do things anymore, due to a physical limitation,(but is not sad.)	inngumařuq	
female/ animal	female animal	arnalluq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
fence	fence, circumference, outside border	avalu	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
fence	fence, circumference, outside	avalu	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
fermented	fermented edible food	uřaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ

fermenting bag	a bag made from a whole sealskin; the sealskin is filled with cut-up fat and meat and buried for fermenting. The opening is at the head and the bag is tied tightly so it does not drip	ungirlaaq	ᐅᓄᓯᓕᓗᓐᓂ
fetch	fetches; goes to get something	aiktiqtuq	ᐸᐃᓐᓕᓐᓂᐅᐅᓐᓂ
fetch	get someone (I will go...)	aiktirniaqtuna	ᐸᐃᓐᓕᓐᓂᐅᐅᓐᓂᐅᐅᓐᓂ
fetch	fetches, or gets something for someone	aiktiutiřaa	ᐸᐃᓐᓕᓐᓂᐅᐅᓐᓂ
fetches	fetches him/her/it	aiřaa	ᐸᐃᓐᓂ
fever	fever (I have a...)	uunnaktunga	ᐅᓐᓂᓐᓂᐅᐅᓐᓂ
few minutes ago	a few minutes ago	uvatchiaq	ᐅᓐᓂᓐᓂᐅᐅᓐᓂ
fibula	the smaller bone in both the lower arm and lower leg (fibula)	amiliraq	ᐸᓯᓕᓐᓂ
fiddle	fiddle, violin	agiaraq	ᐸᓯᐸᓐᓂ
fiddles	he/she/it plays fiddle, violin	agiarqtuq	ᐸᓯᐸᓐᓂᐅᐅᓐᓂ
fight	they fought each other	ningaqtut	ᐅᓐᓂᓐᓂᐅᐅᓐᓂ
fighting/ war	[they] are fighting a war	unataqtut	ᐅᓐᓂᓐᓂᐅᐅᓐᓂ
file	file; tool used in carving	agiaq	ᐸᓯᐸᓐᓂ
files	files something	agiaqtuq	ᐸᓯᐸᓐᓂᐅᐅᓐᓂ
files it	he/she is filing it	agiaqtaa	ᐸᓯᐸᓐᓂᐅᐅᓐᓂ
fills/ fills it	fills it ( liquid)	immiqtaa	ᐅᓐᓂᓐᓂᐅᐅᓐᓂ
film	film; movie	tarriřaut	ᐅᓐᓂᓐᓂᐅᐅᓐᓂ
fine	is enough; is sufficient; is all right; is fine	naammaktuq	ᐅᓐᓂᓐᓂᐅᐅᓐᓂ

finger and toe nails/ flesh	flesh area under the finger and toe nails	maunait	ᐭᐅᑲᐅᑦ
finger nail	fingernail; toenail; claw; hoof; talon, plural kukit	kukik	ᑉᑭᑭᑦ
finger nail and toe nail	a broken part of a nail is entering the skin and is sore (finger or toe)	puvittuq	ᑭᑦᐅᐅᑦᑕᑦ
finger nails	many pieces of skin peeling back from more than one finger nail edge e.g when picking heather	iqtaaqtuq	ᐅᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
finger nails	a piece of skin peeling back from edge of finger nail	iqtaaqtuq	ᐅᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
finger tips	finger tips	pu'juit	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᐅᑦ
finger, toe	(pl. <i>inukkat</i> ) toe; finger, phalange	inugaq	ᐅᐅᑦᑕᑦ
finger/ index	index finger; thimble	tikiq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦ
finger/ little	little finger	iqitquq	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
finger/ middle	middle finger	qitiqtuq	ᑦᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
finger/ ring finger	ring finger	mikiliraq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
fingers and toes	fingers and toes (phalanges), plural, inclusive of all, same as <i>inugait</i> , above	inukkat	ᐅᐅᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
fingers and toes	fingers and toes (phalanges), also the name of the seal flipper bones which is a game.	inugait	ᐅᐅᑦᑕᑦᐅᑦ
finished it	finished it	iniqtaa	ᐅᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ

finishes	finishes it; uses it up; depletes it	nungutaa	ᓄᓗᑕ
finishes	finishes; is finished; is ready; is complete, finished growing	iniqtuq	ᐃᓂᓐᑕᓂᓐ
fire	fire department	qaptiriitkut	ᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐ
fire	fire extinguisher	qaptirut	ᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐ
fire starter	fire starter	ikkiřřut	ᐃᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐ
fire/ sets	sets fire to him/her/it	ikipkaqtaa	ᐃᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐ
fire/ starter	a container, with a mixture of dried plants, used to start a fire by blowing the embers once a spark lands on the plant mixture. The spark could be caused by using stones or striking a piece of steel with the appropriate type of stone.	huppivik	ᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐ
fireplace	fireplace: three rocks positioned for heather fire (spaced so kettle can sit on top)	kiktu	ᑕᓐᑕᓐ
first	first one...[it is the...]	hivullirmik	ᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐ
First Nations	a <i>First Nations</i> person; a <i>Dene</i> person	Itqilliq	ᐃᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐ
first time	does[it] for the first time	pinngaqtuq	ᐃᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐ
first/first one	the first one	hivulliq	ᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐ
first/is first of group	he/she/it is the first one of a big group	hivuliitchuuřuq	ᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐ
first/of others	is the first; is ahead of others	hivulliuřuq	ᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐ



fish	fish	iqaluk	Δᵑᵇᵗᵇ
fish /two	two fish	iqaluuk	Δᵑᵇᵗᵇ
fish/ Arctic Char	Arctic Char, land-locked char	iqalukpik	Δᵑᵇᵗᵇᵗᵇ
fish/ belly	belly of the fish	aqiamuk	◁ᵑᵑ◁ᵗᵇ
fish/ capelin	capelin	iřituuq	Δᵗᵇᵗᵇᵑᵇ
fish/ coating	the slippery coating on fish	nivguq	ᵑᵑᵑᵇ
fish/ dry	dried fish	piphi	ᵗᵇᵑᵇ
fish/ fish coating	the slippery coating on fish	nivguq	ᵑᵑᵑᵇ
fish/ fish scale	fish scale	kavihik	ᵇᵗᵇᵑᵇ
fish/ fish tail	tail of fish, see papik (bird tail), pamiuq (animal tail)	papiruuq	<ᵗᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇ
fish/ frozen	frozen fish or meat	quaq	ᵑᵑᵑᵇᵑᵇ
fish/ gills	gills of a fish (pl)	mahit	ᵗᵇᵑᵇ
fish/ krill	krill (resembles a small shrimp)	kinguk	ᵑᵑᵑᵇ
fish/ red char	red char	ivitaaruq	Δᵗᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇ
fish/ roe	fish eggs; roe	huvak	ᵑᵑᵑᵇ
fish/ scale	fish scale	kavihik	ᵇᵗᵇᵑᵇ
fish/ sculpin	sculpin, also known as <i>kanajuq</i>	kanajuraq	ᵇᵗᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇ
fish/ skin	peel of fruit, vegetable; skin of a fish; bark of a tree	amiraq	◁ᵗᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇ
fish/ small fish	smelt (small fish)	kakilahak	ᵇᵑᵑᵇᵑᵇ
fish/ store	fish store	iqaluktaarvik	Δᵑᵇᵗᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇ
fish/ tail	tail of fish, see papik (bird tail), pamiuq (animal tail)	papiruuq	<ᵗᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇ
fish/ tomcod	tomcod	uugaq	ᵑᵑᵑᵇᵑᵇ
fish/ whitefish	whitefish; a fish that has scales	kavihilik	ᵇᵗᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇ
fishing	makes a fishing hole	aglualiuqtuq	◁ᵗᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇᵑᵇ

fishing	catches it with a hook	nikhiktaa	ᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ catches	catches a fish	iqaluktuq	ᐃᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ caught fish	stabs someone/something, caught a fish with harpoon, or kakivak	kapihiřuq	ᑎᐱᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ fish net	fish net	kupřaq	ᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ fish net	netting needle (to repair fish nets)	kupřitut	ᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ fish net	sets a fish net	kupřiqtuq	ᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ fish net	weight for a fish net	kivvitaa	ᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ fish weir	fish weir	haput	ᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ goes	fishing (she goes...)	iqalliaqtuq	ᐃᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ good place	good place for fishing	iqalliarvik	ᐃᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ hook	fishing hook	qarřurřaq	ᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ ice	scooping the ice from a fishing hole	ilauqtuq	ᐃᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ ice chisel	ice chisel	tuuq	ᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ ice chisel	chisels it, punches it	tuuqtaa	ᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ is	is fishing	iqalukhiuqtuq	ᐃᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎ
fishing/ jigging	the person is moving the jigging/fishing stick, this is regarding the jigging action while ice fishing	aulatchiřuq	ᐃᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎᑎ

fishing/ kakivak	a two pronged fishing spear, with two curved outer prongs, and one centre sharp point to keep fish stabilized. Muskox horn was often used to form the two curved outer prongs due to its pliable nature. <i>naulinngiut</i> is the term for the straight fishing spear that is thrown.	kakivak	ᑲᑭᑖᑲ
fishing/ lure	ivory lure on the jigging stick, with no hook	iqaluuřaq	ᐃᑦᑲᑭᑭᑲᑲ
fishing/ net	fish net	kupřaq	ᑭᑭᑲᑲ
fishing/ net	netting needle (to repair fish nets)	kupřit	ᑭᑭᑲᑲᑲ
fishing/ net	sets a fish net	kupřiqtuq	ᑭᑭᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
fishing/ net	weight for a fish net	kivvita	ᑭᑭᑲᑲᑲ
fishing/ rod	fishing rod	nalluut	ᑲᑲᑲᑲ
fishing/ scoop	scoop to remove ice from a fish hole	ilaut	ᐃᑲᑲᑲ
fishing/ spear	a fish spear/ harpoon, is attached to handle with rope and is thrown like a harpoon, different from kakivak	naulinngiut	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
fishing/ spear	stabs someone/something, caught	kapihiřuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
fishing/ tool	a big single hook attached to a stick handle	nikhik	ᑲᑲᑲᑲ
fishing/ weir	fish weir	haput	ᑲᑲᑲᑲ

fishing/ windbreak	windbreak, shelter from wind	uquutaq	ᐅᓃᑕᓃᓃ
fishingice chisel	works with a chisel	tuuqtuq	ᑕᓃᓃᑕᓃᓃ
five	five	tallimat	ᑕᓃᓃᑕᓃᓃ
fixes/ fixes it	corrects it; fixes it; smoothes it out	ikuaqhiřaa	ᐃᑕᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flame	flame	ikuma	ᐃᑕᓃᓃ
flames	flames are on, lights are on	ikumařut	ᐃᑕᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flammable	flammable	ikkiriktuq	ᐃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flashlight	flashlight	naniruu	ᑕᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flat	flat, smooth	maniktuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flat	is flat, is thin	haattuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flat land	lower flat area of a valley	natirnaq	ᑕᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flat/ ground	smooth surface; flat ground	maniraq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flexible	something very flexible, e.g very athletic	piqaitchuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flexible	flexible	qituttuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flexible	someone is very flexible, e.g very athletic	piqaitchuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flies	flies; blows away	tingiřuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flint	flint	iřnaut	ᐃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flipper/ seal	front flipper of a seal	taliruq	ᑕᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flipper/seal	seal back flipper	hitquq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flips	is flipping things over, like pancakes	mumiktiriřuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
flips	flips over, turns over, e.g flip over	mumiktuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
float	a float device	puktat	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
floating	something floating on top of water	puktařuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ

floor	floor, e.g. of room, of ocean bottom	natiq	ᑍᑎᓃᑲ
floor	to the floor	natirmut	ᑍᑎᓃᑲᑦ
flour	flour	muqpauřaqšaᑦ	ᑎᓃᑲᑦᑎᓃᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲ
flower	flower	nunaraq	ᑎᑎᑲᓃᑲ
flowers	flowers	nunarat	ᑎᑎᑲᑦ
fluke	whale fluke	hitquaᑦ	ᑲᓃᑲᑲᓃᑲᑲ
fluke	tail of a whale, fluke	haqpiaᑦ	ᓃᓃᑲᑲᓃᑲᑲ
fly	house fly	niviuvak	ᑎᓃᑲᑲᓃᑲᑲ
flying	airplane, also, it is flying	tingmiřuᑦ	ᑎᓃᑲᑲᓃᑲᑲ
foam	foam	qapuk	ᓃᑲᑲᑲ
fog	fog	takhiq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᓃᑲ
foggy	is foggy	takhiqtuᑦ	ᑲᑲᑲᓃᑲᑲᓃᑲ
follow	follow it	maliglugu	ᑎᓃᑲᑲᓃᑲ
follows	follows behind him/her/it	maliktaa	ᑎᓃᑲᑲᑲᑲ
follows	follows (she/he...)	maliktuᑦ	ᑎᓃᑲᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲ
food	food; meat	niqi	ᑎᓃᑲᑲ
food/ cooked	cooked food	uuhimařut	ᑎᓃᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᓃᑲ
food/ fermented	fermented edible food	uřaq	ᑎᓃᑲᑲᓃᑲᑲ
food/ stew	food that is mixed together e.g stew	akupliriit	ᑎᓃᑲᑲᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲ
foot	foot	ihigak	ᑎᓃᑲᑲᓃᑲᑲ
foot/splay footed	is splay-footed; feet turned outward	haqpingařuᑦ	ᓃᓃᑲᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲ
footprint	track; footprint	tumi	ᑎᓃᑲᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲ
footware	store bought type of footwear	kamaaluk	ᑎᓃᑲᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲ
footware/ puts on	puts his/her/its boots or shoes on	kamiktuqtuᑦ	ᑎᓃᑲᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲᓃᑲ





Friday	Friday	tallimiut	ᑕᑦᑕᓂᓃᑦ
Friday	Friday	tallimiut	ᑕᑦᑕᓂᓃᑦ
friend	friend	ilannaq	ᐃᑕᑦᓂᑦᑲᑦ
friend two	two friends	ilannariik	ᐃᑕᑦᓂᑦᓂᑦᑲᑦ
frightened/ by	is frightened by him/her/it	iqhigiřaa	ᐃᑦᑲᑦᓂᑦᑲᑦ
frightening/ it is	is scary; is frightening	iqhinaqtuq	ᐃᑦᑲᑦᓂᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
from/ anywhere	from anywhere; from all over	humituinnaq	ᑲᑦᓂᓂᓃᑦᓂᑦᑲᑦ
from/ where	where did you come from	humi'ngaaqpit	ᑲᑦᓂᑦᓂᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
from/ where	where did you get it from	humit piřat	ᑲᑦᓂᑦ ᐱᑲᑦ
from/ where	where are you from?	humautavit	ᑲᑦᓂᓂᓃᑦᓂᑦᑲᑦ
from/ where origin	Where are you originally from?	humtammariugavit?	ᑲᑦᓂᓂᓃᑦᑕᑦᓂᓃᑦᓂᑦᑲᑦ
front/ in front of	in front of	haangani	ᑲᑦᓂᓂᓃᑦ
front/ in front of	it is in front of...	hivunipti'ni	ᑲᑦᓂᓂᓃᑦᓂᑦᑲᑦ
frost	frost, e.g frost formed inside a	patuk	<ᑲᑦᑲᑦ
frost	frosty sparkling snow	patuktuq	<ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
frost bite	when you grab something very cold, like iron outside and the top of the skin sticks and is frost bitten	puvittuqtittuq	>ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
frost/ interior	frost formed inside the house; the interior	ilu	ᐃᑲᑦ
frown	frowns; not smiling	annuttuq	ᐃᑦᓂᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
frustrated	makes one feel very frustrated	urulunaqturaaluk	ᐃᑦᓂᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
frying pan	frying pan, has long handle shaped like an oar	ipualik	ᐃᑲᑦᐃᑦᑲᑦ
fuel delivery person	fuel delivery man	uqřurřualiriři	ᐃᑦᓂᑦᓂᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
fuel oil	fuel oil	uqřurřuaq	ᐃᑦᓂᑦᓂᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
fuel tank	fuel tank	uqřuqqarvik	ᐃᑦᓂᑦᓂᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ





game/ ball	he/she catches ball	akuqhiřuq	ᐱᐅᑦᐅᑦᑦᑦᑦ
game/ ball	she/he is a great ball catcher	akurhuktuq	ᐱᐅᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
game/ cards	the way the card game plays	piannagguhiq	ᐱᐅᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
game/ cards	plays cards	piannaktuq	
game/ cards	playing cards	piannak	ᐱᐅᑦᑦᑦᑦ
game/ Inuit style baseball	A ball game with one bat one ball	anauligaaq	ᐱᐅᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
game/ kiputaaq	meaning, a thing to let it cross	kipuktaa	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦ
game/ punching	Competition where people hit each other to see who lasts the longest e.g on the shoulder	tigluutiřut	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦ
game/ seal flipper bone game	the piece that is hidden (seal flipper bone game), she/he/it is hiding	agliqtuq	ᐱᐅᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
game/ seal flipper bone game	set aside the more valuable pieces (seal flipper bone game)	nakunguaqtut	ᐱᐅᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
game/ seal flipper bone game	the players are collecting pieces (seal flipper bone game)	tigulaqtut	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
game/ smile	tries not to smile first	annuutiřut	ᐱᐅᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
game/ sponsors game	launches it (a boat), or contributes a prize to a game	haavittaa	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
game/ string game	string made for a string game, e.g.cat's cradle	ajaraaq	ᐱᐅᑦᑦᑦᑦ
game/ string game	plays string games	ajaraaqtuq	ᐱᐅᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ

game/ traditional game	a traditional game where a few players try to be the first to poke into a moving target that has holes, e.g holes carved into bone or peice of wood. Players sometimes make a poker by attaching a nail to the end of a long stick.	nuglugaq	ᓄᓗᓴᖅ
games	running races	u'lautiřut	ᐅ'ᓕᐅᓂᓴᓴ
garbage can	garbage can, waste bucket	iqqakuurvik	ᐃᖅᓃᓂᓴᖅ
garbage/ truck	garbage truck	iqakuuqtaqti	ᐃᖅᓃᓂᓴᖅᓴᖅᓂ
gas	gas, air bubble	puplak	ᐅᓴᓴᖅ
gathered	are gathered	katittut	ᓃᓂᓴᓴᖅ
gathered	re-united, gathered	katittut	ᓃᓂᓴᓴᖅ
gathered	are having a meeting; are gathered together	katimařut	ᓃᓂᓴᓴᓴᖅ
gathered/ a pile	a pile that has been gathered	katihimařut	ᓃᓂᓴᓴᓴᖅ
gathered/ them	gathered them	katittait	ᓃᓂᓴᓴᓴᖅ
gathering	waiting for it to gather, e.g caribou waiting for the rest of the herd to cross the river	katitchiřuq	ᓃᓂᓴᓴᓴᖅᓴᖅ
gathers	gathers something	katitchiřuq	ᓃᓂᓴᓴᓴᖅᓴᖅ
gathers them	he or she is physically gathering them	katittiqtai	ᓃᓂᓴᓴᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
gave me	he/she/gave me a piece	qaitchiřuq	ᓴᓃᓴᓴᓴᖅᓴᖅ
get	fetches; goes to get something	aikliqtuq	ᐃᓴᓴᓴᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
get	get someone (I will go...)	aiklirniaqtunga	ᐃᓴᓴᓴᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ

get	fetches, or gets something for someone	aiktiutiřaa	◁Δ <sup>b</sup> ↻▷∩ <sup>ł</sup>
get	Go get it (command)	ailugu	◁Δ↻∫
get out	Get out! also anigguit, anilutit	anikait	◁σ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>c</sup>
get out/ a short time	went out for a while <i>-kannuaq-</i> (for a while)	anikannuaqtuq	◁σ <sup>b</sup> <sup>o</sup> ▷◁ <sup>o</sup> ↻▷ <sup>o</sup> ↻ <sup>b</sup>
giant	giant	inukpahugřuk	Δ <sup>o</sup> <sup>b</sup> ↻↻ <sup>ł</sup> ↻ <sup>b</sup>
gift/ type	is giving something to a neighbour	pajuktuq	↻ <sup>ł</sup> ▷ <sup>o</sup> ↻ <sup>b</sup>
gift/ type	sending something to someone out of town	tujuqtuq	▷ <sup>ł</sup> ↻ <sup>b</sup> ▷ <sup>o</sup> ↻ <sup>b</sup>
gift/ type	a gift presented to an elder or shaman when requesting healing or support	nakuruhiqtuq	◁d↻ <sup>ł</sup> ↻ <sup>b</sup> ▷ <sup>o</sup> ↻ <sup>b</sup>
gill	fish gill	mahik	∫ <sup>ł</sup> <sup>b</sup>
gills	gills of a fish (pl)	mahit	∫ <sup>ł</sup> <sup>c</sup>
give	give it (to....).	tunikauk	▷σ <sup>b</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup>
give	Give the two of them (to....).	tunitkik	▷σ <sup>c</sup> ρ <sup>b</sup>
give	Give them all (to....).	tunitkit	▷σ <sup>c</sup> ρ <sup>c</sup>
gives	gives something	tunihıřuq	▷σ <sup>ł</sup> ↻ <sup>ł</sup> <sup>b</sup>
gives	gives it	tuniřaa	▷σ <sup>ł</sup>
Gjoa Haven	Place name for Gjoa Haven	uqřuqtuuq	▷ <sup>o</sup> ↻ <sup>o</sup> ↻ <sup>o</sup> ↻ <sup>o</sup> ▷ <sup>o</sup> ↻ <sup>o</sup>
glacier	glacier	aujuitchuq	◁▷↻Δ <sup>c</sup> ↻ <sup>o</sup> ↻ <sup>b</sup>
glass/ drinking	glass (for drinking)	imigaut	Δ∫∫▷ <sup>c</sup>

glasses/ eyeglasses	eyeglasses, in Natchilingmiut eyeglasses is a singular form, not dual like other dialects. You say, "nauk iřgaga", (where is my glasses.)	iřgak	Δ <sup>u</sup> ᵇ
glove	glove, <i>ařgaak</i> for two gloves	ařgaaq	◁ <sup>ř</sup> ᵇ
glue	glue, tape	nipiut	σ <sup>u</sup> Δ <sup>c</sup>
gnaws	cleaning the bone, while eating,so	kipkaqtuq	ρ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ
gnaws/ chews	gnaws (a bone); picks (a bone); chews (a bone)	kipkaqtuq	ρ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ
goes out	goes out; is born	aniřuq	◁ <sup>a</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ
goes to	rejoins him/her/it; catches up to;	urniktaa	▷ <sup>c</sup> σ <sup>b</sup> Ĉ
going that way	going down that way (pointing)	unungngauřuq	▷ <sup>u</sup> ᵇ <sup>u</sup> ᵇ▷ <sup>ř</sup> ᵇ
going under	in the process of going under something, in the process of going down	ataanungngauřuq	◁ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>u</sup> ᵇ▷ <sup>ř</sup> ᵇ
going/ let's go	"let's go"; ready	atai	◁CΔ
going/ where	where are you going now	humungngauliqpit	ř <sup>u</sup> ᵇ <sup>u</sup> ᵇ▷ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>u</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup>
going/ where	goes somewhere (he/she...)	humungngauřukiaq	ř <sup>u</sup> ᵇ <sup>u</sup> ᵇ▷ <sup>ř</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ (▷ <sup>c</sup> σ <sup>b</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ)
going/ where	where are you going	humunngauvit	ř <sup>u</sup> ᵇ <sup>u</sup> ᵇ▷ <sup>u</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup>
gold	gold	nungujitchuq	ᵇ <sup>u</sup> ᵇ <sup>u</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ
Golden Eagle	golden eagle	niqturalik	σ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup>
Golden Plover	Golden Plover	tullik	ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup>
good	good (very...) e.g. well made	pitchauřupanaluk	∧ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>u</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup>
good	something looks good, it is nice to look at	pitchauřuq	∧ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup>
good day	Have a good day (to one person).	ubluqatchiarit	▷ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup> ᵇ <sup>c</sup>

good day	Have a good day (to 3+)	ubluqatchiaritchi	ᐅᓪᓗᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
good day	Have a good day (to two people)	ubluqatchiaritchik	ᐅᓪᓗᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
grand child/	grandchild, grandchild of a sibling, grand niece, grand nephew - pronouncing the n and the ng separately, not as a double ng	inngutaq	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
grandfather	grandfather; also, <i>ittuq</i> is for grand uncle; the word for old man is either <i>innakšaq</i> or <i>inutuqaq</i> ; also, the word chunk, " <i>ittuq</i> " is the word part for "it is" as in <i>taiman'naittuq</i> , that's the way, "it is".	ittuq	ᐃᓐᓴᓐ
grandfather/my	my grandfather	ittura	ᐃᓐᓴᓐ
grandmother	grandmother	ningiuq	ᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
grandmother	my grand mother	ningiura	ᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
grandparents-in-law	grandparents-in-law (one generation past hakik)	hakivak	ᓴᓐᓴᓐ
grass	blade of grass (pl. ivgit)	ivik	ᐃᓐᓴᓐ
grave	(d. iluviik, pl. iluviit) grave	iluviq	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
gravel	gravel truck driver	tuapaktaqti	ᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
gravel	stones; gravel	tuapak	ᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
graveyard	graveyard	iluviqarvik	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
grazes/ her/ him/it	barely touches him/it; grazes	kahaktaa	ᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ

great, great, great grandchild/grandparent	great, great, great grandchild/grandparent refer to each other as " <i>iluliq</i> "	iluliq	Δᐅᑦᑲ
greedy	is voracious; is greedy	palaitchuq	<ᑕΔᑦᑭᑲᑲ
green	green	tungujuqtuq	ᐅᑲᐅᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
Greenland	Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat)	Akukitchuq	<ᐅᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
grey	greyish	arřaangařuq	<ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
Grise Fiord	Grise Fiord place name	Ajuitchuq	<ᐅᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
grizzly bear	grizzly bear	akᑲa	<ᑲᑲᑲ
grizzly bear/ catch	he/she/it got a grizzly bear	akᑲattuq	<ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
ground squirrel	ground squirrel	hikšik	ᑲᑲᑲᑲ
grow	grows big, like a child	agliřuq	<ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
growing	growing things	nautchiat	ᑕᐅᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
grows	grows (it...)	piruqtuq	ᐱᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
guide	a younger person holding the hand of an older person to move forward somewhere. It can also mean a seeing-eye dog. <i>Iguaqřuqtuq</i> is a verb: to kindly guide someone who needs physical assistance, due to blindness or physical frailty.	iguqařuqtuq	Δᐅᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
guides	someone who guides- see <i>iguqařuqtuq</i>	iguqařuqti	Δᐅᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
guillemot	guillemot	pitchiulaaq	ᐱᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
guitar	guitar	kataaq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲ
gum (chewing)	chewing gum	kuttuq	ᐅᑲᑲᑲᑲ
gum/ moth	gum (of the mouth)	itkiq	Δᑲᑲᑲᑲ

gun	gun, rifle	hiqquqtiřřut	ᐱᖃᐅᖃᐅᐅᖅᐱᖅ
gun powder	gun powder	arřakřaq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
gun/shoots	shoots with a gun	hiqquqtuq	ᐱᖅᐅᖃᐅᖅᐅᖅ
gun/shoots it	shoots it with a gun	hiqquqtaa	ᐱᖅᐅᖃᐅᖅᐱᖅ
guts	guts, of animal or human	iřraviit	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
gutting	he/ she is taking the guts out of any speicies	iřravijaiřuq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
gyrfalcon	Gyrfalcon	kiřgavik	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
hacksaw	hacksaw	uluutauřaq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
hair	your hair is brown	nujait kajuqtuq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
hair	short hair	nujakitchuq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
hair	his/her hair is black (very black)	nujangit qirnariktut	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ (ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ)
hair	hair on the head	nujaq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
hair	long hair	nujacquqtuřuq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
hair	hair on head pl.	nujat	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
hair/ grey	gray/white hair on a human	qiiq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
hair/ grey	has grown alot of gray/white hair	qiřřaaqtuq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
hair/ parting	a natural parting in a person's hair	quppiniq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
half	half	nappaq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
half hour	half hour	ikaarniup nappaa	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
Hall Beach	Hall Beach	Hanirajak	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
hammer	hammer	kautauřaq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
hand	hand	ařgak	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ



hand / outer edge	outer edge of hand, the karate chop line The number, six, is <i>arvinilik</i> , meaning there is one at the other side along outer edge, (besides the first full hand of five fingers) see: <i>arvinilik</i>	arvak	ᐱᐢᐅᐅ
hand shake	shakes hands with...; says hello	tiguutiřuq	ᑎᑎᑎᐅᐅᐅ
handle	handle	ipu	ᐃᑦ
handle	its handle	tigummivia	ᑎᑎᑎᐅᐅᐅ
handle bars	steering wheel or handle bars,	aqut	ᐱᐢᐅᐅ
hands/ cold	has cold hands	ařgairhiřuq	ᐱᐢᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
hangs	hangs it up (on a wall)	nivinngaqtaa	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
haphazardly	doing something any which way, haphazardly	qujaginnaqtuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
happens/ not	nothing happens	hungngitchuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
happiness	it creates happiness	quvianaqtuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
happy	he/she/it is happy	quviahuktuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
happy	enjoys him/her/it <i>quviagiřara</i> - I	quviagiřaa	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
hard	hard	hitiřuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
harnesses	harnesses something	anuhiřuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
harnesses	he/she/it harnessing it	anuřaa	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
harp seal	harp seal	qairulik	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
harpoon	harpoon	unaaq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
harpoon head	harpoon head	hatku	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
hat	hat, cap, parka hood	nahaq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
hat/ ties	the ties for a hat	pituutaq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
head	head	niaquq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ

head ache	has a headache	niaqunnguřuq	ᑎᐱᕈᑎᑦᑭᕈᕐ
head ache	when a person has a headache, a peice of rope is tightened around the head to ease the pain	niaquuhiqtuq	ᑎᐱᕈᕈᑦᑭᕈᕐ
headband	decorative headband, usually worn by women	qaurutit	ᕐᑭᐅᑭᑎᑦ
headwind	headwind	ařgu	ᐱᕈᑭ
heals	is cured; heals	mamittuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᕐ
health/ unwell	I don't feel well	iřurringngitchunga	ᐱᕈᕐᑎᕐᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᕐ
healthy/ state of	the state of being healthy; staying healthy; preventing illness; taking good care of oneself	hurungngaktailiniq	ᕈᕈᕐᑎᕐᑭᑦᑭᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐ
heard	hears (he/she...)	tuhaqtuq	ᑭᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐ
hearing	is hard of hearing	aangařuq	ᐱᕈᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐ
hearing	is hard of hearing	tuhaattiangngittuq	ᑭᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐ
hearing/had good	had good hearing	hiu'řariktuq	ᕈᕈᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐ
hears	hears him/her/it (short sound)	tuhaqtaa	ᑭᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐ
heart	heart	uummat	ᐅᑭᑭᕐ
heart casing	tissue casing of the heart	kavihiaq	ᑭᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐ
heat/ no	there is no heat in the building, tent, shelter etc. ( <i>uquittuq</i> )	uquitčuq	ᑭᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐ
heather fire	fireplace: three rocks positioned for	kiktu	ᑭᕐᑭᕐ
heaven	sky; heaven; roof of mouth	qilak	ᕐᑭᑭᕐ
heavy	is heavy	iktariktuq	ᐱᕈᑎᕐᑭᕐᑭᕐ
heel	heel	ki'mik	ᑭᕐᑭᕐ



hide/ animal's skin	animal's hide	amiq	◁Γ <sup>ᖅ</sup>
hides	hides; keeps from being seen	iřiqhimařuq	Δᐅ <sup>ᖅ</sup> ᐅL <sup>ᖅ</sup>
hides	stretching a fresh skin on the	pauktuqtauřuq	<ᐅ <sup>b</sup> ᐅᖅCᐅᐅ <sup>ᖅ</sup>
hides	disappears; hides	talittuq	C <sup>ᖅ</sup> ᖅᖅ
hides	the piece that is hidden (seal flipper bone game), she/he/it is hiding	agliqtuq	◁ᖅᖅᖅᐅᖅ
hides/ themselves	hides themselves from view	iřiqtuq	Δᐅᖅᐅᖅ
high	high up on something	qatchiktuq	ᖅᖅᖅᖅᐅᖅ
higher	something is higher than the other, e.g two mountains, and one is higher than the other	kingitqiřřauřuq	ᐅᖅᖅᖅᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅ
highest	oversees any other high objects, e.g. a high area that oversees any other hills	ujaumatchiaqtuq	ᐅᖅᐅᖅᖅᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅ
highlands	highlands	tigvahiktuq	ᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᐅᖅ
hill	hill	pinguq	^ᖅᖅ
hill	smooth hill on the horizon	qairniq	ᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ
hill	up the hill	tatpaunga	C <sup>ᖅ</sup> <ᐅ <sup>ᖅ</sup> ᖅ
hip	the hip bones (entire hip), just the ball joint is the <i>makitchiq</i>	hi'viaq	ᐅ'ᖅᖅᖅᖅ
hip/ ball joint	the ball joint of the hip, the entire hip bones are called the <i>hi'viaq</i>	makittiq	Lᖅᐅᖅᖅᖅ
hip/ball joint	the ball joint of the hip bones, see <i>hi'viaq</i> which is the entire hip, (including the joint)	makitchiq	Lᖅᐅᖅᖅᖅ
his/hers	hers; his	pia	^ᖅᖅ

hold	holds his/her hand	tahiuqtaa	ᑕᓱᐅᑦᑖᑦ
holds	holds it in his/her hands	tigumiaqtaa	ᑎᑕᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
hole	natural or manmade hole through	putu	>ᑕ
holidays	vacation; holidays (she/he/it is	minnguiqhiqtuq	ᑦᓐᓴᐅᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
home	I will be at home	aihimaniaqtunga	ᐸᐅᓱᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
home	he/she is at home (in the house)	aihimauq	ᐸᐅᓱᑖᑦᑖᑦ
home	s/he wants to go home	aihiqtuq	ᐸᐅᓱᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
home	goes home	aiřuq	ᐸᐅᓱᑖᑦᑖᑦ
home	a person at home waiting for someone to get home	angiřaqhiřuq	
home	home	angiřraq	ᐸᓐᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
home	stays home while the others are going out	paiřuq	ᐸᐅᓱᑖᑦᑖᑦ
home/ gone home	gone home	angiřrauiřuq	ᐸᓐᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
home/ is at	s/he/it is back home	angiřraqtuq	ᐸᓐᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
home/ is going	is on the way home	angiřrauliqtuq	ᐸᓐᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
homesick	homesick	angiřrahiqtuq	ᐸᓐᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
horse	horse, also see qi'miqpak	qi'miřřuaq	ᓐᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
horse	horse (big dog), also qi'miřřuaq	qi'miqpak	ᓐᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
hot	expression: ouch, from heat or burning, <i>uutiktuq</i> means he/she was burnt	aatataa	ᐸᑖᑖᑦ
hot	is hot	uunaqtuq	ᐅᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
hot	hot (Are you...?)	uunaruhukpit?	ᐅᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
hot	hot (I am...)	uunaruhuktunga	ᐅᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
hotel	hotel	hiniktarvik	ᓱᑖᑖᑦᑖᑦᑖᑦ
hour	hour	ikaarniq	ᐅᑖᑖᑦᑖᑦ

house	house	igluqpak	Δ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
house/ snowhouse	snowhouse; house; iglu	iglu	Δ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ
how	How	qanuq	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
how long	for how long?	qanuq hivituniqarniaqtuq?	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
how many	How many?e.g. <i>qaphinik</i>	qaphinik	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
how many?	where are you coming from?	huminngaaqpit	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
how much	how much does it cost	qanuq akiqaqpa	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
hsrpoon	harpoons it	nauliktaa	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
hugs/ him/her/it	hugs him/her/it	iqitaa	Δ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
human/ pretend	pretend human, doll	inungnguaq	Δ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
humorous	how very funny, in a sarcastic sense	tiphinaqtumarinaluk	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
humorous	comical, funny, humorous, situation	tiphinaqtuq	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
humour	a swear or joking word, or one to make someone shy or self conscious or embarrassed, also tuḷugvaluktuani	tiphuḷuit	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
hung	hung up	nivingaṛuq	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
hungry	is feeling peckish, needs something	tamuahuktuq	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
hungry/ I am	hungry (I am...)	kaaktunga	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
hungry/ is	is hungry	kaaktuq	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
hungry/ question	are you hungry? (verb stem: kaak-)	kaakpit	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
hungry/ they are	they are hungry	kaaktut	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
hunt/ catches	catches a game animal	anguṛuq	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
hunter	hunter	angunahuaqti	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>
hunter/ skilled	is a skilled hunter	anguhuqtuq	ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup> ᐅ <sup>ᐅ</sup>











hunting/ tools/ knife	jack-knife, pocket knife	ukkuttaq	ᐅᑲᐅᑕᑕᑦᑲ
hunting/ tools/ sight	binoculars, telescope; telescopic sight	qi'ngut	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑕ
hunting/ tracks	follows tracks	tupřaqhiřuq	ᐅᑦᑦᑲᑦᑲᑭᑦᑲᑦ
hunting/ tracks	tracks (of an animal)	tumiit	ᐅᑦᑕ
hunting/ tradition	takes home some food they were given from someone else's catch or cooking. e.g it used to be that while a seal was being cut up,	minnaqtuq	ᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
hunting/ traditions	the person who caught an animal gives his/her hunting partner a part of the catch	ningiqtitaa	ᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑕ
hunting/ traditions	receives a part of the animal his/her hunting partner caught	ningiqtuq	ᑦᑲᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
hunting/ trapping	trap	naniriaq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ
hunting/ trapping	trap line	naniriaqturvik	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ
hunting/ traveling	crosses over,e.g. going across the bay, going from island to island, going from island to mainland	ikauřuq	ᐅᑕᑕᑕᑕ
hunting/ traveling	leading (first one) travel, the person leading the way	hivuliqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ
hunting/ traveling	travels from the land to the sea	atauřuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ



hurries	hurries; hastens	tuaviuqtuq	ᑕᐱᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
hurry	hurry (I have to...)	irinihuktunga	ᐃᓂᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
hurry up	hurry!, quick!	tuaviq	ᑕᐱᐱᑦᑕᑦ
Hurry!	Hurry!	huviiturlutit	ᑕᐱᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
hurry/ in a	rushes around; is in a hurry	irinihuktuq	ᐃᓂᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
hurts	hurts (it...)	a'nirnaqtuq	ᐱ'ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
hurts/ self	hurts himself/herself/itself	a'niqtuq	ᐱ'ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
husband	he is someone's husband	uigiřřauřřuq	ᐅᐃᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
husband	has no husband	uingngittuq	ᐅᐃᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
husband	husband (Do you have a...?)	uiqaqpit?	ᐅᐃᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
husband	he is a husband	uinguřřuq	ᐅᐃᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
hymn	song; hymn	imngiut	ᐃᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
I/me/ emphatic addition	I, me, myself	uvanga	ᐅᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
ice	crack in winter ice that opens and then freezes	aajuraq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
ice	crack in ice that remains opened	ainniq	ᐱᐃᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
ice	ice, there are many other specific terms for ice such as: sea ice = <i>tuvaq</i> , candle ice = <i>illauřřaq</i> , ice attached to land in spring = <i>pattiniq</i> , ice carved by flowing water = <i>aqiaqqiniq</i> , ice build up broken by tide = <i>atuaqtaq</i> , and more.....	hiku	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ

ice condition/ shore	along the shore, where there are cracks and broken up ice from the tide coming in and out	atuarut	◁▷▷▷ <sup>c</sup>
ice floe/ edge	flow edge, ocean shore	hinaa	≠ <sub>2</sub>
ice floe/ land fast	land-fast ice floe	higřariktuq	≠ <sup>u</sup> ≠ <sup>u</sup> ≠ <sup>b</sup> ▷ <sup>u</sup> <sup>u</sup>
ice/ along shore	ice along the shore of the ocean is rough from the tide	attuarut	◁ <sup>c</sup> ▷▷▷ <sup>c</sup>
ice/ attached	lake ice is attached to bottom e.g ice is attached to lake bottom	patinniq	◁ <sup>n</sup> ◦◦ <sup>u</sup>
ice/ broken/ tide	ice build up broken by the tide	atuarut	◁▷▷▷ <sup>c</sup>
ice/ candle ice	candle ice	illauřaq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ◁▷ <sup>u</sup> <sup>u</sup>
ice/ carved	ice carved by flowing water	aqiaqqiniq	◁ <sup>u</sup> ◦◁ <sup>u</sup> ◦◦◦ <sup>u</sup>
ice/ edges	In the fall time, there is a layer of frost forming and ice piling along the the shore edge of the ocean and lakes. (This layer forms and piles due to the action of the waves on the shore edge.) <i>qaumngulihaaqtuq</i> -just finally started frosting, <i>qaimnguliquq</i> - is [just] frosting right now, <i>qaimnguqtuq</i> - has been frosted and forming for awhile	qaimnguliquq	◦ <sup>u</sup> Δ <sup>u</sup> ◦◦◦ <sup>u</sup> ▷ <sup>u</sup> <sup>u</sup>
ice/ floe	multiyear ice floe coloured blue	uhiaq	▷≠◁ <sup>u</sup>
ice/ floe/ edge	at the floe edge	hinaani	≠ <sub>2</sub> ◦

ice/ forming	This refers to the condition in the fall time, when there is a bit of wind and a thin ice layer forms in long lines with ripples of water on both sides	qimirakhiřuq	ᖃᑭᑦᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
ice/ forming	ice is forming	hikuliaqtuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
ice/ freshly frozen	freshly frozen; also bottle glass	hikuliaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
ice/ frost	frost formed inside the house; the interior	ilu	ᐃᐭ
ice/ glacier	glacier	aujitchuq	ᐃᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
ice/ hole	opening, e.g. a natural opening in ice. (A chiseled hole in the ice is called <i>agluaq</i> ). An opening in tent wall from being worn is <i>angmaniq</i> .	angmaniq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
ice/ iceberg	small, new ice, iceberg (from last fall), old, taller iceberg is <i>piqalujaq</i> , and old, flat icebergs are called <i>hikutuqaq</i>	maniilaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
ice/ just frozen	just froze over	hikulihaaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
ice/ layer	Ice forms at the top layer of liquid in a bucket; also a broken lens of a pair of glasses or binoculars.	hikuaqtuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
ice/ multiyear	multiyear ice	hikutuqaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
ice/ ocean	ice is piled up over a shallow area of the ocean	ikkařinniq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ

ice/ ocean	mass of ocean, or lake ice that is strong enough to travel on	tuvaq	ᐅᐅᑦᑲ
ice/ open crack	is open; open crack in ice	angmařuq	ᐱᑦᐱᐱᑦᑲ
ice/ pressure ridge	ice pressure ridge	quglugniq	ᑦᐅᐱᐱᐱᑦᑲ
ice/ rough	patches of rough ice, e.g. <i>maniittuq</i>	maniilat	ᐱᐅᐱᑦ
ice/ rough	sharp ice, sticking out, being frozen and broken and frozen together	qahuqłak	ᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ
ice/ springtime	the natural holes formed in the spring time in the ice that drain the water into the lake	pittaq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲ
ice/ springtime	water has flooded an ice surface and, for example, drowned the fishing holes	qaaptittuq	ᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ
ice/ springtime	peeling off, e.g. in the springtime the ice, by the shore on body of water, that has stuck to the bottom, peels away from the bottom	qaattuq	ᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ
ice/ stuck to	sunset, also means stuck to ice e.g. licking frozen ice	nipittuq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ
ice/ thick	the ice is thick	ivřuqtittuq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ
iceberg	small, new ice, iceberg (from last fall), old, taller iceberg is <i>piqalujaq</i> , and old, flat icebergs are called <i>hikutuqaq</i>	maniilaq	ᐱᐅᐱᑦᑲ
iceberg/ old	old iceberg	piqalujaq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ





iglu/ bedding	when an <i>itchaq</i> / skin tent, is converted to be used as the first layer of bedding in an iglu it is called <i>qainnginnaq</i> . The <i>itchaq</i> is cut in two, and sewn together to form a rectangle The <i>qainnginnaq</i> is placed fur side down, on the snow bed and the caribou skin is placed on top of it, skin side down. This way the furs do not slip.	qainnginnaq	ᖃᓏᐁᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦ
iglu/ branches under bedding	Long straight branches that used to be tied together to make <i>qilaktat</i> , a mat, put under the caribou skins to keep them off the ground moisture	avaalaqiaq	ᐅᓃᐅᐅᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦ
iglu/ iglu making/ cuts blocks	cuts snow blocks for iglu	auvikšaqtuq	ᐅᓃᓃᓃᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦ
iglu/ iglu making/ place	place to cut snow blocks for iglu	auvikšarvik	ᐅᓃᓃᓃᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦ
iglu/ qulliq	a place for <i>qulliq</i> to drip oil onto	inngaut	ᓏᐁᓃᓃᓃᓃᑦ
iglu/ qulliq	tending the qulliq, fixing the edge that is lit so it burns well	tatqiqštuq	

iglu/ rack	a wooden frame woven with rope, hung above the <i>qulliq</i> to dry boots & mitts etc.	innitaaq	Δ <sup>o</sup> σC <sup>sb</sup>
iglu/ snow block	snow block for iglu	auviq	◁▷Δ <sup>sb</sup>
iglu/ storage area	iglu storage area for kamiks, atigi, etc	quglukhivik	◁d <sup>sb</sup> ▷b <sup>sb</sup> Δ <sup>sb</sup>
iglu/ type	large iglu for gatherings and celebration	qařgiq	◁b <sup>sb</sup> ř <sup>sb</sup>
iglu/ type	an iglu with the top made of skins, or a tarp. This type of iglu is good for springtime so that the roof cannot drip or for overnight in not so cold conditions.	qarmaq	◁b <sup>sb</sup> q <sup>sb</sup>
ignores	he/she ignores someone while	niguqtiqtuq	σJ <sup>sb</sup> ∩ <sup>sb</sup> ▷ <sup>sb</sup>
independent/ is	is independent	ilitkuuqtuq	ΔC <sup>sb</sup> d <sup>sb</sup> ▷ <sup>sb</sup>
inexpensive	they got something cheaper than they expected	akikigiřauřuq	◁PPP <sup>sb</sup> ř <sup>sb</sup> ▷ <sup>sb</sup> q <sup>sb</sup>
inexpensive	it is cheap; it is inexpensive, very little aki	akikitchuq	◁PPP <sup>sb</sup> q <sup>sb</sup>
inexpensive	gets it on sale	akikitchuqtaariřaa	◁PPP <sup>sb</sup> q <sup>sb</sup> č <sup>sb</sup> ř <sup>sb</sup>
inexpensive	it is on sale	akikłigiaqhimařuq	◁P <sup>sb</sup> b <sup>sb</sup> ř <sup>sb</sup> ◁ <sup>sb</sup> b <sup>sb</sup> ř <sup>sb</sup> q <sup>sb</sup>
infected	infected (it is...) (also means boots got wet inside)	immaktuq	Δ <sup>sb</sup> L <sup>sb</sup> ▷ <sup>sb</sup>
infinity	forever; without end; endless	ihuqangngitchumut	Δ <sup>sb</sup> ř <sup>sb</sup> b <sup>sb</sup> ř <sup>sb</sup> ř <sup>sb</sup> ř <sup>sb</sup> q <sup>sb</sup> J <sup>c</sup>
inflated	is inflated	puviqhimařuq	>Δ <sup>sb</sup> ř <sup>sb</sup> ř <sup>sb</sup> q <sup>sb</sup>
inflates	he/she/it inflated it	puviqtaa	>Δ <sup>sb</sup> č <sup>sb</sup>







kicking dance	Russian dance (kicking one's heels)	hittuqtaq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kicks	she/he/it's kicking	aqihiřuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kicks	kicking/pushing with heel	tukkaliqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kicks	kicks it with his/her heel	tukkaqtaa	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kicks/ her/him/it	kicks him/her/it	aqiřaa	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kidney	(d. taqtuk) kidney	taqtu	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kidney	part covering your kidney	taqtunaq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
killed/ is..	(see <i>tuqutauruq</i> ) is killed	inuaqtaurūq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
killer whale	killer whale	aarluk	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
killer whale	gets a killer whale	aarluktuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kills	(see <i>tuquuttiřuq</i> ) kills someone	inuaqtuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kills	kills someone/something	tuquhaiřuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kills	kills him/her/it	tuqutaa	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kills/ him/her	(see <i>tuqutaa</i> ) kills him/her, a human kills a human	inuaqtaa	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
Kimmirut	Kimmirut, place name	Kingmirut	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kind/ is	is kind; is nice; is friendly	iliranaitchuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
king Eider duck/ male	male King Eider duck, female King Eider is <i>mitiq</i>	qingalik	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ

kinship /kinship naming/ same name	a personalized version of the word, <i>hauniqu</i> , for a special person you share a name with. <i>Hauniqu</i> is a kinship term indicating that two people are named after the same person, they can call each other, " <i>hauniqu</i> ". However a person might create different versions of this word, for various people they share the name with.	haunitchiaq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kinship/	for both sex speakers is the grand-daughter's spouse, also for a male speaker, is a female cousin's spouse	ningauvak	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kinship/ adoption	my adopted parent	tiguahiga	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kinship/ adoption	adopted (he was...)	tiguanguřuq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kinship/ adoption	adopted child	tiguaq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kinship/ adoption	adoptive parents	tiguaqhiik	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kinship/ adoption	adopts him/her/it	tiguaqtaa	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kinship/ aunt	aunt from father's side	atchak	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kinship/ aunt/ my	my aunt (my mother's sister)	arnarviga	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kinship/ brother	brother of a female	anik	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kinship/ brother	younger sibling same sex	nukaq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ





kinship/ daughter-in-law/ sisrer-inlaw	daughter-in-law; sister-in-law of a female	ukuaq	ᐅᐅᐱᑦᑲ
kinship/ family	family, team	ilagiit	ᐃᐱᐱᑦᑲ
kinship/ family/ extended	extended family (my relatives)	ilatka	ᐃᐱᐱᑦᑲ
kinship/ father	father	ataata	ᐱᐱᐱᐱ
kinship/ father-in law/mother-in-law	father-in-law; mother-in-law	hakik	ᑲᐱᑲ
kinship/ grandchild	grandchild, grandchild of a sibling,	inngutaq	ᐃᑦᑲᐱᐱᐱᑦᑲ
kinship/ grandfather	grandfather; also, ittuq is for grand uncle; the word for old man is either innakšaq or inutuqaq	ittuq	ᐃᑦᑲᐱᐱᑦᑲ
kinship/ grandmother	grandmother	ningiuq	ᑎᑎᑎᑎᐱᐱᑦᑲ
kinship/ grandmother	my grand mother	ningiura	ᑎᑎᑎᑎᐱᐱᑦᑲ
kinship/ grandparents-in-law	grandparents-in-law (one generation	hakivak	ᑲᐱᑲᑲᑲ
kinship/ kinship naming/ same name	two people with the same name, refers to how they are related	haunitchiariik	ᑲᐅᑎᑎᑎᑎᐱᐱᑦᑲ
kinship/ mother	mother	anaana	ᐱᐱᐱᐱ
kinship/ name	name	atiq	ᐱᐱᐱᐱ
kinship/ naming	The person who chose a name for someone, and that person, (who was named), call each other, “atchiaq”	atchiaq	ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᑦᑲ
kinship/ naming	gives him/her/it a name	atchiqtaa	ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᑦᑲ
kinship/ naming	giving some one more than one	atchiqtuĩruq	ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᑦᑲ
kinship/ neice of male	niece of a male	ujuruk	ᐅᐅᐱᐱᑦᑲ

kinship/ neice, nephew	a girl's sister's child, <i>nurraq</i> also means caribou calf; musk ox calf	nurraq	ᐃᓐᓕᓕᖅ
kinship/ nephew	step-nephew of a male	qangiakšaᓕ	ᓕᖃᖃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kinship/ nephew	my nephew's..... (male speaker)	qangiama	ᓕᖃᖃᓐᓐᓐ
kinship/ nephew	nephew of a male	qangiak	ᓕᖃᖃᓐᓐ
kinship/ older sister/ older brother/ same sex sibling	older sister of a female speaker, older brother of a male speaker, my older sibling of the same sex is <i>angajuga</i>	angajuk	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓐᓐ
kinship/ only son	only son	irnituaq	ᐃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kinship/ parents	parents	angajuqqaat	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kinship/ parents-in law	parents-in-law	haki	ᓕᓐ
kinship/ relative/ from	from your relative	ilaa'nik	ᐃᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kinship/ relative/ to	he/she/it places a person to their relative	ilai'nunngaqtaa	ᐃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kinship/ relative/ two related	two related persons	ilagiik	ᐃᓐᓐᓐ
kinship/ relative/ your	your relative	ilait	ᐃᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kinship/ share name	partially share a name (do not	atiqqattik	ᐱᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kinship/ share name	two people who partially share names, do not share all of their names	attiqqatigiik	ᐱᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kinship/ share name	kinship term for two people who partially share a name, meaning not all their names are shared	avvaqutauhimaᓕuq	ᐱᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kinship/ sibling	youngest sibling (the...)	nukaᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	ᐃᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ

kinship/ sibling	sibling	qatanngutigiit	ᖃᑕᓐᖃᑎᑦ
kinship/ siblings	siblings of the same sex	angajugiik	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᑦ
kinship/ siblings	siblings (of same sex)	nukariit	ᑕᑕᑦ
kinship/ siblings/ eldest	eldest sibling	angajukᑕiitchuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kinship/ siblings/ same sex	older step-siblings of the same sex	angajukšaq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kinship/ sister	my sister, a male speaker only	najaga	ᑕᑕᑦ
kinship/ sister	younger sibling same sex	nukaq	ᑕᑕᑦ
kinship/ sister-in-law/ brother-in-law	sister-in-law of a male speaker, brother-in-law of a female speaker, an endearing version, see <i>aik</i>	ainnuaq	ᐱᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kinship/ son	son	irniq	ᑕᑕᑦ
kinship/ son-in-law, brother-in-law	male speaker referring to son-in-law, and brother-in-law (sister's spouse)	ningauk	ᑕᑕᑦ
kinship/ stays with	stays with him/her/it; lives with him/her/it	najuqtaa	ᑕᑕᑦ
kinship/ step-brother	step-brother of a female	anikšaq	ᐱᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kinship/ step-brother	younger step-sister of a female; younger step brother of a male	nukakšaq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kinship/ step-father	step-father	ataatakšaq	ᐱᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kinship/ step-mother	step-mother	anaanakšaq	ᐱᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kinship/ step-niece of male	step-niece of a male	ujurukšaq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kinship/ step-nephew, niece	step-niece or step-nephew of a women	nurrakšaq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦ
kinship/ step-sister	step-sister of a male	najakšaq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦ

kinship/ step-sister	younger step-sister of a female; younger step brother of a male	nukakšaq	ᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
kinship/ step-son	step-son	irnikšaq	ᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
kinship/ step-daughter	step-daughter	panikšaq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
kinship/ twins	twins	mařriak	ᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
kinship/ uncle	uncle (father's brother)	akkak	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
kinship/ uncle	uncle on mother's side; mother's brother	angak	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
kinship/aunt	aunt; mother's sister	arnarvik	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
kinship/brother	my brother (for female speaker)	aniga	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
kinship/five generations before, after	great, great, great grandchild/grandparent refer to each other as " <i>iluliq</i> "	iluliq	ᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
kinship/grandchild's wife	grandchild's wife (daughter-n-law next more generation)	ukuavak	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
kinship/great-great grandchild	the name for great, great grandchild, also great, great grandparent, ajauppiaq also means walking stick or cane	ajauppiaq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
kinship/kinship naming	kinship term for someone who has your same name, (named after same person) see <i>haunittiaq</i> , hauniq also used for bone, also fruit pit or eggshell	hauniq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
kinship/relative	relative	ila	ᐃᐅᐅ

kinship/sister	sister of a male	najak	ᓇᓗᓐ
kisses	kisses him/her/it	kuniktaa	ᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kisses	kisses	kuniktuq	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kitchen	kitchen	niqtiurvik	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kitchen	kitchen (I'm in the...)	niqtiurvingmiitchunga	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kneads	punches dough; kneads dough; mixes something, stirs something	akutchiřuq	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
knee	knee	hiitquq	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
knee cap	knee cap	hiitquaq	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
knee/gets	gets down on his/her/knee	hiitquqtuq	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
knee/hurts	hurts his/her/its knee	hiitquaqtuq	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kneels	is kneeling	hiitqungařuq	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
kneels	is in a kneeling position	iqingařuq	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
knife	knife (ukkutaq for pocket knife)	pilaut	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
knife	woman's knife, wide curved cutting edge that has many uses, i.e. for cutting, scraping, cleaning meat, fish and skins, <i>ulua</i> /ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ her/his ulu	ulu	ᓐᓐᓐᓐ
knife/ table	(pl. nirritit) table knife; eating utensil	niriřřutit	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
knits	knits; weaves	nuviquaqtuq	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
knot	a knot (as in rope)	qilagniq	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
know	does not know (how); is not familiar with	qauřimangngitchuq	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
know	I don't know.	qanukiaq	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ
know	you know that!!	qaujimaguit	ᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ

knows	knows (she/he...)	qauřimařuq	‘bᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
knuckle	one finger knuckle, ball of the	hiimik	ᑭᑭᑦ
knuckles	knuckles	hiimiit	ᑭᑭᑦᑦ
krill	krill (resembles a small shrimp)	kinguk	ᑭᑭᑦᑦ
Labrador	Labrador	Nunattiavut	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦ
ladder	stairs, ladder	majuraut	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦ
ladle	cup, ladle	qaluraut	‘bᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦ
lake	lake	tahiq	ᑭᑭᑦᑦ
land	land	nuna	ᑭᑭ
land owner	someone owns that peice of land	nunagiřauřuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
land/ beautiful	beautiful land, <i>nunatchiavut</i> -our beautiful land	nunatchiaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦ
lands	bird or plane lands	mittuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦ
landslide	landslide, where there is an old	hituaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
language	way of saying something	taiguuhiq	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
language	word; language; speech	uqauhiq	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
Lapland Longspur	Lapland Longspur	manuilitalik	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
lard	lard	punniq	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
last one	last one (is the...)	kingulliittuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
late	stays up late; stays up all night	pigaaqtuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
later	later	uvattiagu	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
later	in a minute/right after ('later' is <i>uvittiagu</i> )	uvattiagunnuaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
later	see you later	uvattiaguptauq	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
laugh/ makes people...	makes people laugh; is comical. See <i>tiphinaqtuq</i>	iglaqtitchiřuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ

laughs	laughs	iglaqtuq	ᐃᓴᓚᑦᑲᑦᑲ
laughs	feels like laughing	tiphihuktuq	ᑎᑦᓵᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ
laughs/ at it	laughs at him/her/it, mocking, teasing, or just chuckling at someone else's behavior	iglautigiřaa	ᐃᓴᓚᐅᑎᑎᑦᑲ
laughter/ causes	it was funny	tiphinaqqaqtuni	ᑎᑦᓵᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ
launches	launches it (e.g pushes the boat out), or contributes a prize to a game, <i>haavittiruq</i> - has contributed a prize to a game	haavittaa	ᑲᐃᑦᑲᑦ
launches/ is launched	drifts away; is launched	haavittuq	ᑲᐃᑦᑲᑦᑲ
laundry	dirty laundry	uaqtakřat	ᐅᐃᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ
law	law	maligaq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲ
lay	laid down on stomach	palluqtuq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ
layers	anything stacked or piled up in layers, e.g. pile of bannock stacked one on top of another, pile of furs, etc	qaliriit	ᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ
laying down/ animal	any mammal laying down, eg. <i>qi`miq aqupiřuq</i> - dog, laying down	aqupiřuq	ᐃᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ
laying/on back	person laying on his back	nivralařuq	ᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ
lazy	is lazy	iqiahuktuq	ᐃᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ
lead dog	lead dog, the long trace one	ihuraqtuřuq	ᐃᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲ



lead dog/ leader	lead dog; leader of a group, (people), for the lead on a dog team it is <i>ihuraqtuřuq</i> , the one with the long trace	hivuliqti	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦ
leader	lead dog; leader of a group	hivuliqti	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦ
leader/ travel	leading (first one) travel, the person leading the way	hivuliqtuq	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦ
leader/trains	trains someone/something to be a leader	hivulitiliuqtuq	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
leads	decides; makes plans; leads the way	hivunikhaqhiuqtuq	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
leads	leads something to him/her/it	atuqtitaa	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦ
leaf	leaf, literally 'looks like a tongue' like an uqaq	uqařaq	ᐱᖃᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
leaks	oozes; leaks; something that is a	maqĩřuq	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦ
learns	learns, is in school	ilihaqtuq	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
learns/ learns from	learns from him/her/it; it is his/her school	iliharvigĩřaa	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
learns/ learns it	learns it	ilihaqtaa	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦ
leather	has some skin on it	amilik	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦ
leather	leather, also the generic name for seal skin, with fur	amiq	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦ
leather needle	leather sewing needle, has angles	quagřulik	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
leaving/ preparations for	preparations to leave (she is making...)	hanaqřuqtuq	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
left/ command to turn	Turn left. (command)	haumi'nut hangulutit	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
left/ left side	left side	haumik	ᐱᖃᑦᑎᑦ

left/ on my...	on my left side	haumimni	ᕋᓣᓂ
left/ on your...	on your left side	haumi'ni	ᕋᓣᓂ
left/ on...	on his/her/its left	haumiani	ᕋᓣᓂ
left/ one on...	the one on the left	haumikliq	ᕋᓣᓂᓕᕐᕐ
leftover	leftover	ammiakuq	ᓕᓂᓂᓕᓂᓂᕐ
leg/ lower leg	whole lower leg	kanaaq	ᓇᓂᕐ
legend	story; legend	unipkaa	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐ
Legislative Assembly	Legislative Assembly	maligaliurvik	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐ
lemming	lemming	avinningaq	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐᕐ
length	its length, also used for long hand on clock	takinia	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐ
lengthens	added, lengthens	taktigiaqtaa	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐ
library	library	uqalimaaqarvik	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐ
lice/ louse egg	louse egg; nit	itqiq	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐ
lichen	lichen, the word relates to slippery, <i>quajaq</i>	quajaut	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐ
licks	licks him/her/it once	aluktaa	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐ
licks	lick once	aluktuq	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐᕐ
licks	licking him/her/it repeatedly	aluktuqtaa	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐ
licks	licks repeatedly	aluktuqtuq	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐᕐ
lid	rises on one side (lid)	makpiqtuq	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐ
lid	lid	matu	ᓂᓂ
lies down	lies down (she...)	nallaqtuq	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐ
lifted	she/he/it lifted it up	qangattaqtaa	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐ
lifts	lifts him/her/it up, see qangattaqtaa he/she/it lifted it up	kiviktaa	ᓂᓂᓂᓂᕐ

lifts	lifts something (she/he/it...), more specific than <i>qangattaqtaa</i>	qangattaiřuq	ᖃᗪᓴᑦᑕᑕᑎᑦᑖᖃ
light	light (it gives off...)	qaumařuq	ᖃᖃᑕᑎᑦᑖᖃ
light	is light (weight)	uqitchuq	ᑕᑦᑖᑦᑕᑖᖃ
lighter	lighter	ikiřaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑖᖃᑖᖃᑕᑖᖃ
lighter	match; lighter	itkit	ᑕᑦᑖᑦᑕ
lightning	lightning	kalluk	ᖃᑦᑕᑖᖃ
lights	lights it	ikitaa	ᑕᑦᑖᑕᑦ
lights/ fire	lights a fire	ikitchiřuq	ᑕᑦᑖᑦᑕᑎᑦᑖᖃ
lights/ on	flames are on, lights are on	ikumařut	ᑕᑦᑖᑎᑦᑖᑦ
like	I like it.	pitचाugičara	ᑕᑦᑖᑦᑕᑎᑦᑖᖃ
limb/ pins and needles	gets pins and needles in a limb	kakilahaiřuq	ᖃᑦᑕᑎᑦᑖᑦᑖᖃ
limping	limping (I am...)	tuhiattunga	ᑕᑦᑖᑎᑦᑖᑦᑖᖃ
limping	she/he/it is limping (due to a sore foot)	tuhiattuq	ᑕᑦᑖᑎᑦᑖᑦᑖᖃ
limps	limping	tuhiattuq	ᑕᑦᑖᑎᑦᑖᑦᑖᖃ
line/ straight	in the axis of (straight line)	tukiani	ᑕᑦᑖᑎᑦᑖᑦᑖᖃ
lined up	in a row, in line with each other, e.g. D.E.W. line barrels	tukiliriik	ᑕᑦᑖᑎᑦᑖᑦᑖᖃ
lined up	in a row	tukiliriik	ᑕᑦᑖᑎᑦᑖᑦᑖᖃ
liner/ clothing liner	clothing liner	iluvruaq	ᑕᑦᑖᑎᑦᑖᑦᑖᖃ
lip	lip	qaqtu	ᖃᖃᑦᑕᑖ
liquid/ making	A liquid made from a process, water or like homebrew	immiugaq	ᑕᑦᑖᑎᑦᑖᑦᑖᖃ
liquid/ making	melts ice or snow to make water; makes homebrew	immiuqtuq	ᑕᑦᑖᑎᑦᑖᑦᑖᖃ

listen/ shh	listen; hush	ata	ᐱᑕ
listening	hears, listens to him/her/it (continuous sound)	tuhaařaa	ᑐᕕᕐ
listens	hears, listens (a continuous sound)	tuhaařuq	ᑐᕕᕐᕐᕐ
listens	listens, obeys	naalaktuq	ᐃᑕᐅᑐᕐᕐ
lit	is turned on; is burning; is lit	ikumařuq	ᐃᐃᑕᕐᕐ
little bit	little bit (a...)	mikiřumik	ᑎᑎᕐᕐ
little while ago	a little while ago	uvattiahaaq	ᐅᕐᕐᑎᐱᕐᕐ
liver	liver	tinguk	ᑎᕐᕐᕐ
lives with	stays with him/her/it; lives with him/her/it	najuqtaa	ᐃᕐᕐᕐᑕ
living room	living room	pulaarvik	>ᑕᕐᕐᕐ
living room	I'm in the living room.	pulaarvingmiittunga	>ᑕᕐᕐᕐᑎᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
living/ occupation	What do you do for a living?	huliriřiuvit	ᕐᑕᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
lock	latch; lock	pangngairut	<ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
locks	is locking it	pa'ngaiqtaa	<ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᑕ
long ago	sometime ago, long ago	taipřumani	ᑕᐃᑕᕐᕐᕐᕐ
long ago	It's long	takiřuq	ᑕᑎᕐᕐᕐ
Long tailed duck	Long tailed duck, formerly known as Old Squaw duck	ařgiq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐ
look	he/she/it/ is looking upwards with head bent back	aarlungařuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
look	the action of raising head while resting or bending head back when vertical	aarluntuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
look	look for it	qinikauk	ᕐᑎᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ

look back	looks back, turns ones' head to look back, <i>qiviaqtuqtuq</i> turns one's head to look back for an extended period of time	qiviaqtuq	ᖃᖅᐱᐱᖅᐅᖅ
look!	look! (command form)	takkuuk	ᑕᖅᑭᖅ
looks in	looks in	itchuaqtuq	ᐱᖅᑭᐱᖅᐅᖅ
looks like	looks like him/her/it; resembles him/her/it	a'ria	ᐱᖅᑭᐱ
loon/ Arctic	loon (Arctic)	kaglulik	ᑲᖅᑕᖅ
loose	bounces off, springs loose	pikhiktuq	ᐱᖅᑭᐱᖅᐅᖅ
loose/ moveable	is loose, is moveable, is wobbly	aulattuq	ᐱᖅᑭᐱᖅᐅᖅ
loosening	a person is loosening a screw, twisting top etc. (anything that tightens and loosens by twisting)	qi'raaqhiřuq	ᖃᖅᑭᐱᖅᐅᖅ
lose	loses a game	akingngitchuq	ᐱᖅᑭᐱᖅᐅᖅ
loses/loses it	loses it	havgiřaa	ᖃᖅᑭᐱ
louse	louse	kumak	ᑭᖅᑭᖅ
loved/ is	loved (she/he is...)	nagligiřauřuq	ᑭᖅᑭᐱᖅᐅᖅ
loves	loves/has compassion for or pities him/her/it	nagligiřaa	ᑭᖅᑭᐱᖅ
loves/it	I love it / him / her. ungagiřara is also used for 'love'.	nagligiřara	ᑭᖅᑭᐱᖅ
low	something low	pukkitchuq	ᑭᖅᑭᐱᖅᐅᖅ
lower	downward to a lower area;	a'mut	ᐱᖅᑭᐱᖅᐅᖅ
lower/ area	lower section/area	atchiniq	ᐱᖅᑭᐱᖅᐅᖅ

lowers	lowers him/her/it	a'muktaa	◁'J <sup>b</sup> Ć
lung	lung	puvak	>⚅ <sup>b</sup>
lungs	air passages associated with the	nuviqluit	⊙⚅ <sup>b</sup> ↵Δ <sup>c</sup>
lungs	lungs	puvait	>⚅Δ <sup>c</sup>
lure/ fishing	ivory lure on the jigging stick, with no hook	iqaluuřaq	Δ <sup>b</sup> ↵↵ <sup>b</sup>
lymph nodes	lymph nodes	qiniqhiq	◡⚅ <sup>b</sup> ↵ <sup>b</sup>
M.L.A.	Member of the Legislative Assembly	maligaliuqti	LcLc▷ <sup>b</sup> ⊃
magazine	magazine	qimiřruaq	◡⚅ <sup>b</sup> ↵ <sup>b</sup> ↵ <sup>b</sup>
magnet	magnet	nipitaqtuq	⊙∧C <sup>b</sup> ⊃ <sup>b</sup>
mail	letters; correspondence; papers with writing (mail), written documents	titiqqat	⊃⊃ <sup>b</sup> ↵ <sup>c</sup>
mainland	mainland	iluliliq	Δ↵Δc <sup>b</sup>
maintenance/ occupation/ house maintainer	house maintenance person	igluliriři	Δ <sup>b</sup> ↵c⊃ <sup>b</sup>
makes	s/he is working on it. s/he made it	hanařaa	↵⊃ <sup>b</sup>
makes/it	working on it (I am...)	hanařara	↵⊃ <sup>b</sup> ↵
male/ animal	male animal	anguhalluq	◁ <sup>b</sup> ↵ <sup>c</sup> ↵ <sup>b</sup>
male/ belongings	men's clothing, or things pertaining to men/male	angutihiutit	◁ <sup>b</sup> ↵⊃ <sup>b</sup> ▷ <sup>c</sup>
male/ human	boy, man, human male	angut	◁ <sup>b</sup> ↵ <sup>c</sup>
male/ human/ dual form	two men	angutiik	◁ <sup>b</sup> ↵⊃ <sup>b</sup>
man/ elderly	elderly man	inakřaq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ⊃ <sup>b</sup> ↵ <sup>b</sup>
man/ male human	boy, man, human male	angut	◁ <sup>b</sup> ↵ <sup>c</sup>
man/ old	old man	innakřaq	Δ <sup>c</sup> ⊃ <sup>b</sup> ↵ <sup>b</sup>

manager	manager; supervisor, boss	ataniq	◁Cσ <sup>6b</sup>
mantle	wick for an oil lamp; a wick used for a <i>qulliq</i> lamp, made from arctic cotton mixed with other dry plants	ipirakšaq	ΔΛ <sup>6b</sup> γ <sup>6b</sup>
mantle/ installed	the installed wick that is ready to light in either qulliq or other lanterns	ipiraq	ΔΛ <sup>6b</sup>
many	many, lots	amiřraqtut	◁Γ <sup>6b</sup> γ <sup>6b</sup> Ɔ <sup>c</sup>
marble/ white	white marble	uqšuriaq	▷ <sup>6b</sup> ʹ <sup>6b</sup> η <sup>6b</sup> ◁ <sup>6b</sup>
March	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of March. This moon name refers to the time when premature seal pups are being born.	avunnivik	◁ϑ <sup>c</sup> σ <sup>6b</sup>
married	married woman	uilik	▷Δ <sup>c</sup> <sup>6b</sup>
married man	married man; has a wife	nulialik	▷ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>c</sup> <sup>6b</sup>
marrow	bone marrow	patiq	◁η <sup>6b</sup>
marrow/taking from bone	takes the marrow out of a bone	haulluqtuq	ᶕ▷ <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>6b</sup> Ɔ <sup>6b</sup>
marrow/tool for removing	tool to take the marrow out of a bone	haulluut	ᶕ▷ <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>c</sup>
mask	mask	kiinaqpak	ᶖ <sup>6b</sup> ◁ <sup>6b</sup>
mat	a mat made out of tied willow branches, <i>avaalaqiat</i> , to put under the caribou skin bedding to keep it dry see: <i>avaalaqiak</i>	qilaktat	ᶕᶖ <sup>c</sup> ᶖ <sup>c</sup>

match	match; lighter	itkit	Δ <sup>9</sup> ρ <sup>9</sup>
matches	matches	ikkitit	Δ <sup>9</sup> ρ <sup>9</sup> ᑎ <sup>9</sup>
material/ outer parka	store bought outer material for parka	kaliku	bc <sup>9</sup> d
material/ type	knitted or woven item	nuviquhaaq	ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup>
mating	mating pair of animals; mates	nuliaqtut	ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup>
matt	foot matt, see natiraq for rug	aluijarvik	ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup>
mattress	a mattress, used to refer to a caribou skin mattress	a'liniq	ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup>
May	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of May. This moon name refers to the time when the seal pups are shedding.	qavaařvik	ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup>
maybe	maybe , also for "I believe it is so" or "maybe so", and taimaqa for "perhaps"	iihařuuřaaqtuq	ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup>
me	me, of my own	uvamnik	ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup>
measures	measures him/her/it	uuktuqtaa	ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup>
meat	her/his/its food, also that person's body meat, e.g <i>tuktup niqia</i> , <i>umingmaup niqia</i>	niqia	ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup>
meat	game animal, something to eat from	nirřutit	ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup>
meat	food; meat	niqi	ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup>
meat and fish/ raw	raw meat; raw fish	mikigaq	ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup>
meat/ aged	aged meat	igunaq	ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup> ᑎᑎ <sup>9</sup>



meat/ chopping with axe/ slivers	meat slivers from chopping meat with an axe	ulimmakkuᑦ	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦ
meat/ cooked	cooked meat	uuᖃᑦ	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦ
meat/ cooking	boiled meat (she makes...)	uuᖃᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
meat/ frozen	frozen fish or meat	quaq	ᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
meat/ given	the meat/food that has been given, see <i>aitchuqtuq</i>	aitchuut	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦ
meat/ given	some meat/food that is physically given [to someone by someone], see <i>aitchuqtuq</i>	aitchuuhiaq	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
meat/ gives	he/she/it is giving a piece of meat/food, [to someone] (present tense)	aitchuqtuq	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
meat/ giving	she/he is giving a piece of meat/food, to him/her (present tense)	aichuqtaa	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
meat/ was given	food/meat was given by him or her, see <i>aitchuut</i>	aitchuutigiraa	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
meat/given	she/he has given the meat/food, (present tense) see <i>aitchuuhiaq</i>	aitchuuhiaqtuq	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
mechanic	mechanic	ingniquhiuqti	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
meeting	are having a meeting; are gathered together	katimaᖃut	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦ
meeting/ place	meeting place; gathering place	katimavik	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
meets	comes across him/her/it; meets him/her/it	kahuqtaa	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦ
meets	goes to meet him/her/it	paᖃriaqtaa	ᐅᑦᑭᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ





mix	punches dough; kneads dough; mixes something, stirs something	akutchiřuq	ᐱᐅᑦᑎᑦᑭᑦᑎ
mobility	moving its legs in and out from pain	anguaqtuq	ᐱᓴᐅᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎ
moist	moist	nilavittuq	ᑎᑦᐱᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎ
Monday	Monday	hananngaut	ᑲᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
money	money	kiinauřaq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
monitor	screen; monitor (computer)	qaritaup igalauřa	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ ᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
month	every month	tatqiq tamaat	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑎ
month	last month	tatqiuhaaqtumi	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
month	next month	tatqiuhaaqtumi	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
month	end of the month (at the...)	tatqiuhaaqtumi	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
moon	moon is in the shape of an upside down smile, bad weather portended	paaqqangařuq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
moon	moon	tatqiq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
moon/ full	full moon	naaruqtuq	ᑎᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
moon/ half	half moon, turned to qulliq	qullingnguqtuq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
moon/ new	new moon is starting to show	tatqiniktuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
moon/ no moon	the moon just ended being visable	tatqilaruqtuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
moon/no moon	no moon	tatqiilauřuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
moose	moose	tuktuvak	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
morning	morning; this morning	uplaaq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ
morning	morning	uplaaq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎ

morning	through morning, recently has been adopted within cross cultural workplaces to translate english expression of, "good morning"	uplaatkut	ᐅᐸᑦᑦᑦᑦ
mosquito	mosquito	kikturiaq	ᐱᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
moss	moss	urřuk	ᐅᐸᐸᑦ
mother	mother	anaana	ᐸᑦᑦᑦ
mother-in-law	father-in-law; mother-in-law	hakik	ᑦᐱᑦ
motion/ is in..	motion (it's in...) inguttuq for any kind of motion/movement, see <i>ingiřrařuq</i> (is moving)	inguttuq	ᐸᐸᑦᑦᑦᑦ
motor	motor, any motor	ingniqut	ᐸᐸᑦᑦᑦᑦ
motor/ has	it has a motor	ingniqutilik	ᐸᐸᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
mountain	mountain	kingngaq	ᐱᐸᐸᑦᑦᑦᑦ
mountain	the mountain is over there	kingngaq taika	ᐱᐸᐸᑦᑦᑦᑦ ᑕᐸᑦ
mountain sheep	sheep (cliff - dweller)	imnaiq	ᐸᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
mountain sorrel	mountain sorrel, a plant with red	hiirnat	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
mountains	mountains, also name for Cape Dorset	kingngait	ᐱᐸᐸᑦᑦᑦᑦ
mouth	opens her/his/its mouth	aittaqtuq	ᐸᐸᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
mouth	mouth,	qaniq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
mouth	has a sore mouth	qanirluktuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
mouth/ inside	keeps it in his/her/its mouth	uqummiqtaa	ᐅᐸᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
mouth/ opens	opens her/his/its mouth	aittaqtuq	ᐸᐸᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
moves	something moving (example, turbulence in plane)	inguliqtuq	ᐸᐸᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
moves	moves it to another location	nuutaa	ᐸᑦᑦᑦ



name/ kinship naming	The person who chose a name for someone, and that person, (who was named), call each other, “atchiaq”	atchiaq	ᐱᑦᑎᐱᑦᑲ
name/ kinship naming	gives him/her/it a name	atchiqtaa	ᐱᑦᑎᑲᑦᑲ
name/ kinship naming	giving some one more than one person's name	attiqtuiruq	ᐱᑦᑎᑲᑦᑲᐱᑦᑲᑲ
name/ your	your name	atit	ᐱᑎᑦ
names	mentions their name, says it out loud	taiguiruq	ᑕᐱᑎᐱᑦᑲ
names	says his/her/ its name	taiṛaa	ᑕᐱᑲ
names	says the name of a thing or person; names someone or something	tairuq	ᑕᐱᑲᑲ
napkin	napkin; wiper; rag; cloth for wiping face	ivgut	ᐱᑦᑎᑲᑲ
nare	uses snares	nigaqtuqtuq	ᑎᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
narwhale	narwhal, can be called <i>qinalugaq tuugaalik</i> , or <i>qinalugaq qirniqtuq</i>	tuugaalik	ᑲᑲᑲᑲ
Nattilik	ocean between Talurṛuaq and Gjoa Haven, also lake south-east of Talurṛuaq	Natchilik	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
Nattilik	people of the seal, the dialect is called <i>Natchilingmiutut</i>	natchilingmiut	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
nauseous	is nauseous	mirianguṛuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
navel	belly button; navel (umbilicus)	qalahiq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ









oar	oar -paut is paddle	iput	Δ> <sup>c</sup>
oarlock	oarlock	ipuřvik	Δ> <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
obeys	listens, obeys	naalaktuq	ó <sup>c</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
obsessive	is too much, doing too much, character trait of excessive behaviour, obsessive	pivallaaqtuq	Λ <sup>c</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
occupation	What do you do for a living? (occupation)	huliriřiuvit	ř <sup>c</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
ocean/ floor	floor, e.g. ocean bottom	natiq	ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
October	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of October. This moon name refers to the time when the young male caribou lose their antlers.	amiraijarvik: uhualignut	ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
odor or taste	it has smell; scent; odor; taste, e.g fermented meat	tipilik	ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
odour/ bad	has a bad taste; smells bad	mamaitchuq	ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
off	off (the stove is...)	ignirvik qaminngařuq	ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
off	turn it off. (command)	qamigguuk	ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
off	off (It's turned...)	qaminngařuq	ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
off	is extinguished; is out (of fire); light is off	qamittuq	ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
office	office	titirarvik	ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
office	at the office	titirarvingmi	ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
office	from the office	titirarvingmit	ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
office	to the office	titirarvingmut	ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>
offspring	to your offspring	qitunnga'nut	ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup> ó <sup>b</sup>

offspring	offspring	qitunngaq	ᖁᖃᖅᓴᖅ
old	something old	nuttaungngitchuq	ᓄᓕᓂᖅᓴᖅᖃᖅᓴᖅ
old/ person	old person	inutuqaq	ᓄᓄᖅᓴᖅ
on board	is on board	ikihimařuq	ᓄᖁᖅᓴᖅ
on board/ boarded	has already boarded	ikittaaqtuq	ᓄᖁᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
on board/ puts	puts him/her/it on board	ikipkagaa	ᓄᖁᖅᓴᖅ
on/ turn it on	turn it on (command).	ikigguuk	ᓄᖁᖅᓴᖅ
one/	one	atauhiq	ᓄᖁᖅᓴᖅ
one/ have	I'll have 'one', also <i>atauhirmik</i> e.g. I want [only] 'one'.	atautchimik	ᓄᖁᖅᓴᖅᖃᖅ
one/ only	only one	atauhiinnaq	ᓄᖁᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
only	only him/her/it	kihimi	ᖁᖅᓴᖅ
oozes	oozes; leaks; something that is a thick liquid substance, not watery	maqiřuq	ᓴᖁᖅᓴᖅ
open	split it open, eg, cutting a seal	hiiktaa	ᖁᖅᓴᖅ
open	open (the window is...)	igalaaq ukkuiqhimařuq	ᓄᓴᖅᓴᖅ ᓄᖁᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
open crack/ in ice	is open; open crack in ice	angmařuq	ᓄᖁᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
open/ command	Open the window. (command)	igalaaq ukkuiruk	ᓄᓴᖅᓴᖅ ᓄᖁᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
opener	can or bottle opener	angmaqtirut	ᓄᖁᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
opening	opening, e.g. a natural opening in ice. (A chiseled hole in the ice is called <i>agluaq</i> ). An opening in tent wall from being worn is <i>angmaniq</i> .	angmaniq	ᓄᖁᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
opening	mouth of the river, an opening,	paanga	ᓄᖁᖅᓴᖅ
opens	s/he, it, is opening it	angmaqtaa	ᓄᖁᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ

opens	opens the window (she/he...)	igalaaq ukkuiqtaa	Δĭc <sup>9b</sup> ▷ <sup>b</sup> dΔ <sup>9b</sup> Ċ
opens/ opens cans	s/he is opening cans, bottles	angmaqtiriřuq	◁ <sup>9b</sup> L <sup>9b</sup> ŋ <sup>9b</sup> Ċ <sup>9b</sup>
opponent	opponent	akiraq	◁p <sup>9b</sup> q <sup>9b</sup>
opponent	two opponents; two enemies	akirariik	◁p <sup>9b</sup> q <sup>9b</sup> ĭ <sup>b</sup>
opponent/ has as..	has him/her/ it as an opponent	akirariřaa	◁p <sup>9b</sup> q <sup>9b</sup> ĭ <sup>ř</sup>
opposite	located at the opposite side	akilliq	◁p <sup>c</sup> ċ <sup>9b</sup>
optic nerve	optic nerve of the eye	ipiuta	ΔΛ▷C
or	or	taimaluunniit	CΔL▷ <sup>a</sup> ō <sup>c</sup>
or this one	or this one	uvvaluunniit	▷ <sup>a</sup> ē▷ <sup>a</sup> ō <sup>c</sup>
orange	colour orange	aupajaaqtuq	◁▷◁ĭ <sup>9b</sup> ▷ <sup>9b</sup>
orders	commands, tells, orders someone to do something	pitquřaa	Λ <sup>c</sup> d <sup>ř</sup>
orders/ action of	s/he ordered it from a catalogue	aquiqtuqtaa	◁ <sup>9b</sup> dΔ <sup>9b</sup> ▷ <sup>9b</sup> Ċ <sup>9b</sup>
orders/ action of	he/she ordered from a catalogue	aquiqtuqtuq	◁ <sup>9b</sup> dΔ <sup>9b</sup> ▷ <sup>9b</sup> ▷ <sup>9b</sup>
orphan	orphan; abandoned child, someone without relatives	iliarřuk	Δċ◁ <sup>9b</sup> ē <sup>b</sup>
other one	the other one ( <i>iglua</i> is for one of	aippaa	◁Δ◁◁
our place	at our place	uvapti'ni	▷ē◁ŋ'σ
our place	from our place	uvapti'nit	▷ē◁ŋ'σ <sup>c</sup>
our place	to our place	uvapti'nut	▷ē◁ŋ'ɔ <sup>c</sup>
outdoors	outside; outdoors	hilami	řĊΓ
outdoors/is	is outside; is outdoors	hilamiittuq	řĊĭ <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>9b</sup>
outermost	the outermost layer, or outermost	hilalliċ	řĊ <sup>c</sup> ċ <sup>9b</sup>
outside	outside; weather; atmosphere	hila	řĊ
outside/ of	on the outside of him/her/it	hilataani	řĊĊσ





partner/ is his/her	accompanies him/her; is his/her spouse; lives with him/her	inuuqatigiřaa	Δᓃᖅᑎᑎᑦᓴ
passes	overtakes him/her/it; passes him/her/it	qaangiqttaa	ᖅᑎᖅᑎᖅᑎᑦ
past/ two days ago	day before yesterday	itpakřaa'ni	Δᑦᑎᖅᑎᑦᓴ
patches	patches it; adds a piece to it	ilaaqtuqtaa	Δᑦᑎᖅᑎᖅᑎᑦ
path	street, road, trail, path	apqut	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
path/ trail	street, road, trail, path	apqut	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
pats	pats him/her/it; slaps him/her/it	patiktaa	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
pattern	ruler; pattern; example; sample	uuktuut	ᓴᓴᓴᓴ
pattern pieces/ cut	she cut fabric or skin into pattern pieces for sewing	iliktiqtaa	Δᑦᑎᖅᑎᖅᑎᑦ
payment	trades it- trades it; exchanges	akiliutiřaa	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᓴ
payment/ receives	receives it as a payment	akiliuhiariřaa	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᓴᑎᑦᓴ
pays	pays - pays for it	akiliqtaa	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
peel	peel of fruit, vegetable; skin of a fish; bark of a tree	amiraq	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
peel	peel of fruit, vegetable; skin of a	amiraq	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
peels	wears out; is worn out (clothes); is	amiiqtuq	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
peels	peels a fruit, vegetable	amiraijaiřuq	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
peels	peeling the fruit	amiraijaqtaa	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
pelvis	where the front of pelvis bone meets the ridge of the cartilage	ingiq	Δᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦ
pelvis	pelvis	kuuttiq	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ



pen, pencil	pen or pencil, writing instrument	titiraut	ᑎᑎᑦᑭᑦ
penis	penis	uhuk	ᑭᑭᑦ
penny	penny (copper colored)	aupajaaqtunnuaq	ᐱᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
people/ central aectic	person or people at the center, central arctic region	qitirmiut	ᑦᑭᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
people/ many	many people, an expression of awe, <i>inugaalutluit!</i>	inugaaluit	ᐱᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
people/ many	there are many people, also see expression <i>inugaaluit</i>	inugiaktuq	ᐱᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
people/ mythical	the little people; Inuit mythical	inugaru'lik	ᐱᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
people/ plural 3+	people (more than two)	inuit	ᐱᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
peregrine falcon	Peregrine falcon	kiřgaviarřuk	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
perfume	perfume	tippakhaut	ᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
perpendicular	perpendicular	hanningařuq	ᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
perseveres	perseveres through a difficult time	aniguutiřuq	ᐱᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
person	person; human being	inuk	ᐱᑭᑭᑦ
person going	a person is going to where another person is	urnikhiřuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
person of same age	person of the same age; partner; spouse, person lived with	inuuqati	ᐱᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
person to person interaction	looks away sideways (after looking at someone)	qikhimiktuq	ᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
person to person interaction	moving just the eyes to look sideways, (sign of being angry)	qikhimingařuq	ᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
person/ alive	is alive; is a person; is an Inuk	inuuřuq	ᐱᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ

person/ classification	people who are non-Inuit, and not of the original peoples of region. (people from somewhere else)	qaplunaaq	ᖃᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦ
person/ classification	Inuk person of mixed blood, part	qaplunaarak	ᖃᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦ
person/ oriented towards	oriented towards a person, e.g.	inungmut haattuq	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ ᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦ
pharmacy	pharmacy	havautitaarvik	ᖃᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
phone	bell; alarm; buzzer; phone	hivajaut	ᖃᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦ
phone number/ my...is	My phone number is .....	hivajautima naahautaa.....	ᖃᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ ᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ .....
phone/cell	cell phone; mobile phone	hivajaut kauttuarmiaq	ᖃᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ ᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
phones	she/he phoned , he/she made the bell ring	hivajaqtuq	ᖃᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
photographs	takes his/her/its picture	a'řiliuqtaa	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
piece/ of it	a part/piece of it,	ilaa	ᐃᑦᑦ
pigeon-toed	walks pigeon-toed, toes pointing inward	kuuttuřuq	ᑐᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
pill	pill	havaut	ᖃᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦ
pillow	pillow	akit	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
pillow	your pillow	akitit	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
pilot	pilot	tingmiřulik	ᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
pin worm	is itchy around anus from a pin worm infestation	quaqtařuq	ᖃᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
pinworm	pinworm	quaqtaq	ᖃᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
pinworms	itchy anus , e.g from pin worms	quaqtařuq	ᖃᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
pipe/has	has a tunnel or pipe	hu'lulik	ᖃᑦᑐᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
pistol	pistol	iglupiaqtuut	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ



plants/ lichen	lichen, the word relates to slippery, quajaq-	quajaut	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑯᑦ
plants/ moss	moss	urřuk	ᑯᑦᑦᑲ
plants/ mountain sorrel	mountain sorrel, a plant with red seeds and green leaves that tastes tart. (Latin name, <i>Oxyria digyna</i> )	hiirnat	ᑭᑦᑲᑦ
plants/ Prickly Saxifrage	Prickly Saxifrage has thorn-like bristles, long ago was used to brew tea	kakillarnaq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
plants/ red berry/ picking	goes red berry picking	kablataqtuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
plants/ seaweed	seaweed	aqajak	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
plants/ willow	willow	uqpik	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
plants/ Yellow Oxytrope	Yellow oxytrope, has a white, tapered root that is stringy and tasty. Airaq can also be used for the word carrot, or other long root vegetables.	airaq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
plate	dinner plate, surface to eat from	higřaaq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
plays	plays	ulapqiřuq	ᑯᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
pliers	pliers	kiipkaqhít	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
pliers	pliers	tiggut	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ
pliers	pliers, also see <i>kiipkaqhít</i>	tiggutik	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
plucks	plucks a bird	iritaqtuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
plug	plug	himik	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ
plugging	plugging a little hole, e.g in an iglu, boat	qikuqtuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ







pushes	pushes, moves object forward , e.g.sled	kaivluaqtuq	ᐅᐱᑦᑐᐱᑦᑐᑦᐅᑦ
put/puts outside	puts him/her/it outside	anitaa/anititaa	ᐱᐅᑦᑕ/ᐱᐅᑦᑕᑕ
puts/ aside	puts it aside	hanivaiřuq	ᑦᐅᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐅᑦ
qamut/ making soil runners	putting soil on qamut runners (sled runners) he/she is.....	ivřuqhiřuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
question	a question	apiqqut	ᐱᐱᑦᐅᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
question	ask him/her/it (command)	apirigguuk	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
questions	questions someone, see also <i>huaktuqtaa</i>	akpiuřuqtaa	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
questions	asks; questions; interrogates	apiqřuqtuq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
questions	asks him/her/it	apiriřaa	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
questions	questions someone, <i>see also</i> <i>huaktuqtaa</i>	akpiuřuqtaa	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
questions	questioned the person, <i>see</i> <i>akpiuřuqtaa</i>	akpiutiřaa	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
quick/ is quick	he/she/it is fast/quick	hukařuq	ᑦᐅᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
qulliq	dried plants rolled and crushed, ready for the <i>qulliq</i> lamp wick	akřaliktaq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
qulliq	back edge of the qulliq	ungalu	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
qulliq/ tending	tending the qulliq, fixing the edge that is lit so it burns well	tatqiqřuqtuq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
racing/ number	number of people competing at racing	hukkahautiřut	ᑦᐅᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
rack/ drying	a wooden frame woven with rope,	innitaq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
radio	radio (She listens to the...)	naalau'mik naalaktuq	ᐱᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ



radio	radio	naalaut	ᑎᑎᑕᑦ
radio station	radio station	naalautiqarvik	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦ
rainbow	rainbow	katauraq	ᑕᑕᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
rains	it is raining	hilaluktuq	ᑕᑕᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
ran	he/she ran all the way	u'lainnaqtuq	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
ran/ past tense	talking about the past-a person started running	u'lahiřuq	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
Rankin Inlet	Rankin Inlet	Kangiqtiniq	ᑕᑕᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
raven	raven	tulugaq	ᑕᑕᑎᑦᑕᑦ
razor	razor	umngijaut	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
react/ does not	does not easily react or get bothered by things, easy going	qanurilaitchuq	ᑕᑕᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
reads	reads (he...)	uqalimaaqtuq	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
ready/ gets	gets ready	iřuaqhaqtuq	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
ready/ is	is ready	iřuaqhiřuq	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
rear/ end part	in the rear part of...; at the end of..., afterwards in time	kinguani	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
rear/ end part	rear end	kinguniq	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
rear/ of object	the rear of an object e.g. sled, plane	iqqua	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
received	has already got it	pitaaqtaa	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
recognizable	looks familiar; can be recognized;	ilita'naqtuq	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
recognizes/ him/her	recognizes him/her/it	ilitariřaa	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
record player	record player	atuqtuuřaq	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
recorder	tape-recorder; audio-recorder	nipiliut	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
records	tape-records; records audio	nipiliuqtuq	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
recreation centre	recreation centre	ulapqivik	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
recreation coordinator	recreation coordinator	ulapqiřuliriři	ᑎᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ







rim/ around sun or moon	the sun, or moon, has a full whitish hazy rim around it	ava'luruhiqtuq	ᐃᑦᐅᐅᐅᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦ
ring	ring	mikilirarmiaq	ᑕᑦᑏᑦᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦ
ring seal/ shedding	spring time shedding of ring seal	mammaaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦ
ringed seal	ringed seal, some terms for; <i>natchiaq</i> -baby seal, <i>utajurraq</i> -born that year, <i>aktuaqtaq uhualik</i> -full grown male (both winter and summer), <i>aktuaqtaq</i> - full grown female (both summer and winter), <i>iplauq</i> - unborn seal, still in mother's stomach, <i>iplaulik</i> -pregnant female, <i>nattialik</i> - female with a young one, <i>tiggak</i> - mature male (has strong smell)	natchiq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦ
ringing/finished	finished ringing	hivajaqtaaqtuq	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦ
rings	ringing	hivajaaqtuq	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦ
rinses	rinsing hands, e.g. after skinning caribou	uaqtiqtuq	ᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦ
ripe/rotten	is rotten; is ripe	auřuq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦ
rising agent	baking soda, yeast	puplaut	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦ
river	river	kuugaq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦ
road	street, road, trail, path	apqut	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦ
road	street, road, trail, path	apqut	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦ
road/ along	comes across it along the way	apquhaaqtaa	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦᑕᑦᑏᑦ

road/ block	cannot continue on a road due to obstruction or has lost the pathway	apqutailliuqtuq	◁◁◁dCΔ <sup>c</sup> c▷▷▷ <sup>b</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup>
road/ lack of	there is no road	apqutaitchuq	◁◁◁dCΔ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup>
road/ makes	makes a road	apquhiuqtuq	◁◁◁d◁▷ <sup>b</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup>
rocks	rocks, also <i>ujarat</i>	ujaqqat	▷▷ <sup>b</sup> ◁ <sup>c</sup>
rocky	rocky terrain, e.g. field of boulders, that you may hop on to walk	qigguq	◁ρ <sup>u</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup>
rocky area	rocky area	ujaraktuřuq	▷▷◁ <sup>b</sup> ◁ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup>
roe/ fish	fish eggs; roe	huvak	◁ <sup>h</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup>
roe/ food	food seasoned with fish eggs	huvalik	◁ <sup>h</sup> ◁ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup>
rolls	it is rolling	akřalukaaqtuq	◁◁◁ <sup>b</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup> ◁ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup>
room mate/ house mate	house mate	iglumiuaqtik	Δ <sup>u</sup> ◁◁▷▷ <sup>b</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup>
room/ small room	a small room, bedroom, any room	igluaq	Δ <sup>u</sup> ◁◁ <sup>b</sup>
rope	rope	aktunaaq	◁◁ <sup>b</sup> ◁ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup>
rope	chain or rope to tie dogs or boats	ipiutaq	ΔΔ▷▷◁ <sup>b</sup>
rotton	is rotten; is ripe	auřuq	◁▷◁ <sup>b</sup>
rough legged hawk	rough-legged hawk	kaajuaq	◁◁◁◁ <sup>b</sup>
rows	rows with oars	iputtuq	Δ▷◁ <sup>b</sup>
rug	rug -see: <i>alujjarvik</i> for foot mat	natiraq	◁◁◁ <sup>b</sup>
runs	s/he runs away from someone/something	qimaařuq	◁ρ◁ <sup>u</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup>
runs	they are running away from someone/something	qimaařut	◁ρ◁ <sup>u</sup> ◁ <sup>c</sup>
runs	runs	u'laktuq	▷◁ <sup>c</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup> ◁ <sup>b</sup>

rust	rust	uquq	ᐅᓃᓃᓃ
rust/ no longer	is no longer rusty	uquiqtuq	ᐅᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
sack/ bag	bag; sack	puukattak	ᓃᓃᓃᓃ
sad	sad (he is...)	nikallungařuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
sad	sad (it makes him...)	nikaluutigiraq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
safe/ is	escapes; is safe	annaktuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
same/ two of	two same ones	a'řigiik	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
sand	sand	hiuraq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
sandbar	shallow water; reef; sandbar	itkařruq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
Sandhill crane	Sandhill Crane	tatiřgaq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
Sandpiper, White-rumped Sandpiper	White-rumped Sandpiper, shorebird, also <i>tuittuaq</i> is a type of sandpiper	higřariaq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
Sanikiluaq	Sanikiluaq	Hanikiluaq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
Saturday	Saturday	hivataarvik	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
saw	when I saw it	takugapku	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
saw	saw	uluut	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
saws	sawing	uluaqtuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
saws it	saws it	uluaqtaa	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
scared/ is	is scared; is frightened; is afraid	iqhiřuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
scarf	scarf	qunguhiilitaq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
scary/ it is	is scary; is frightening	iqhinaqtuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
school	school	iliharvik	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
school/ on way to	on the way to the school (she/ he is...)	iliharvingmungngauřuq	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
scissors	one pair of scissors	ki'faut	ᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ

scolding/ is scolding	s/he/it is scolding, confronting, reprimanding	huaktuqtuq	ꠗꠂꠘꠖꠗꠖꠗ
scolds	reprimands, scolds someone, stronger than <i>akpiu'ŕuqtaa</i>	huaktuqtaa	ꠗꠂꠘꠖꠗꠗꠗ
scoop	scoop to remove ice from a fish hole	ilaut	ꠘꠗꠘꠗ
scooping ice/ from fishing hole	scooping the ice from a fishing hole	ilauqtuq	ꠘꠗꠘꠗꠖꠗꠗꠗꠗ
scope	looks through binoculars, a scope	qi'ngu'miktuq	ꠖꠗꠗꠖꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗ
scraper/ seal skin	seal skin scraper	haliguut	ꠖꠗꠗꠗꠗ
scratch	got a scratch, e.g. from an	ta'liktuq	ꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗ
scratch	has several scratches e.g from an accident	ta'ligaktuq	ꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗ
scratches	scratches an itch	kumiktuq	ꠘꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗ
screw	screw is starting to come off	qi'ŕaliqtuq (kikiagmut)	ꠖꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗ ꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗ
screw driver	screw driver	qi'ŕaqhit	ꠖꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗ
sculpin	sculpin,also known as <i>kanajuq</i>	kanajuraq	ꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗ
sea mammal/ breathes	a sea animal surfaces to breathe, see <i>piuji</i>	puiŕuq	>ꠘꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗ
sea mammals/about	seals or sea mammals that feed on the ocean floor are coming up for air repeatedly in the same area, indicating that they are feeding on something on the ocean floor in that area	pukuktuq	>ꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗ
sea, ocean	salt, or sea water, ocean	tariuq	ꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗꠗ







seal hunting/ winter/ tools	A winter seal hunting instrument used to determine the centre of a seal hole that is covered with ice and snow. It is also used for indicating a layer of ice crystal in water, or if the hole is fresh from a seal breathing not long ago.	havgutauřaq	ᐱᑦᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ
seal hunting/ winter/ tools	a piece of rope made from seal skin with two ends connected together ( about 6" diameter.) When the seal is caught, the folded rope end is inserted between the inner lip and teeth (following a knife cut ) and continues under the skin to the eye. The folded rope is looped through the other end and this is used to securely pull the seal out of the seal hole.	urhiq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ
seal hunting/ winter/ tools	Two pieces of wood or antler that have inserts on the top filled with arctic cotton. these are used to hold the harpoon while waiting for a seal. The arctic cotton muffles any sound.	na'maktaq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ

seal hunting/ winter/ tools	A bag for seal hunting tools about two and a half feet square. This is usually made from winter caribou skin taken from the back of a caribou. It is also used for standing on while seal hunting so the hunter does not get cold feet.	tutiriaq	ᑐᑎᓚᐅᐅᑦ
seal oil lamp	pretend qulliq e.g. children used to make a toy qulliq from a seal bone to “play” with	qullingnguaq	ᑦᑉᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
seal oil lamp	traditional soapstone lamp (used for cooking, heat, light; lamp, lantern) , also means- the one above it	qulliq	ᑦᑉᑦᑦᑦᑦ
seal oil lamp	wick for an oil lamp; a wick used for a <i>qulliq</i> lamp, made from arctic cotton mixed with other dry plants	ipirakšaq	ᐃᐱᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
seal oil lamp	a place for <i>qulliq</i> to drip oil onto	inngaut	ᐃᐱᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
seal/ action	seal that crawls far from its breathing hole	paamnguliaq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
seal/ action	seal is lying on the ice surface	qakipqařuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
seal/ front flipper	front flipper of a seal	taliruq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
seal/ hunting	waits at a seal’s breathing hole	nikpaqtuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
seal/ male	rutting male seal	tiggak	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
seal/ meat	ringed seal meat	natchiup niqia	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ

seal/ seal hunting	seal hunting (she has gone...)	natchiqhiuriaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seal/ seal hunting	gets a seal	natchiqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seal/ seal hunting	seal hunting partners on ice,	tuvaaq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seal/ seal hunting	she/he tells me to go out seal hunting on ice	atiquřaanga	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seal/ seal hunting	seal's breathing hole	aglu	ᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seal/ seal hunting	seals' breathing holes (he/she/it looks for...)	agluhiuqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seal/ seal hunting	preparing the seal hole in early spring time	agluliuqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seal/ shedding	a seal is starting to shed	qavvaaqtuq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seal/ skin preparation	the process of taking fur off seal skin, to make a white colored surface is completed. See <i>kiakhiřuq</i>	kiakpaa	
seal/ skin preparation	after cleaning the seal skin, it is	kiakhiřuq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seal/ unborn pup	baby seal, unborn, still in its	iplauq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sealskin/ boot sole	boot sole made from sealskin	atungaq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seam	seam in a sewn item	kilua	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seam ripper	a seam ripper, something to cut a seam open with	kiluaqtirut	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
searches	searches for him/her/it; looks for	qiniqtaa	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
searches	looks for; searches	qiniqtuq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seashore	seashore	tariup hinaa	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seasons/	spring	upinngaaq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seated	is sitting; is seated	ikhivařuq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seating place	a place to sit	ikhivavik	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
seaweed	seaweed	aqajak	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ



sews	sews	miqštuqtuq	ᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sex/ action	goes after a woman	arniqiřuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sex/ action of	has sex with a woman	arnaqtuqtuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sex/ has	has sex	kujaktuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shadow	shadow	tarraq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shallow/ hits a shallow	it hit a shallow (the bottom)	ikařittuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shallow/ water	the water is shallow	itkattuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shaman	shaman	angatkuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shaman	a gift presented to an elder or shaman when requesting healing or support	nakuruhiqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shares/ share equally	share equally; be fair	aviktutchiarlugu	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sharp edge	acute angle; sharp edge, see quagřulik	quagřuk	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sharp edge	sharp edge of knife, axe; cutting edge of a knife/axe	tuquuraq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sharp/ is..	sharp, anything sharp, e.g knife	ipiktuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sharpener	sharpener	ipikhaut	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sharpens	sharpens something	ipikhaiřuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sharpens/ it	sharpens it	ipikhaqtaa	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shaves	shaves	umngijaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shed	storage shed	hirluaq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shedding	has no more hair, fur, feathers;	mitquiqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shedding	starting to shed., usually refers to dogs	iriliqtuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shedding	shedding lots	iriřuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shedding	has finished shedding, new fur is in	iritaaqtuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ

shedding/ bearded seal	spring time shedding of bearded seal	mitqiaqtuq	ᑦᑕᑦᑭᑏᑦᑲᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shedding/ caribou	refers to the spring time shedding of caribou	kanngalaruq	ᑲᑦᑎᑦᑲᑏᑦᑲᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shedding/ ring seal	spring time shedding of ring seal	mammaaqtuq	ᑕᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shelf	shelf	quliruaq	ᑦᑏᑕᑏᑦᑲ
shell	seashell/clam	uviluq	ᑲᑏᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shin	lower leg from knee down to ankle (calf), shin	atiraq	ᑕᑏᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shin	shin, <i>kanaaq</i> for whole leg	ipigluk	ᑕᑏᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shin bone	sharp edge of the shin bone	qingaqtu	ᑦᑭᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shin bone/ bumps	liitle lumps you can feel on the front of the shin bone	igliqturaq	ᑕᑏᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shiny	is becoming shiny	qiplarikhīruq	ᑦᑭᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shiny	plastic, like a bag or a CD, also anything shiny	qipliqtuq	ᑦᑭᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ
ship	ship, large sea vessel	umiarřuaq	ᑕᑏᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shivers	shivers; shakes	uuliktuq	ᑕᑏᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shocked/ news	got shocked by some news	qupumiřuq	ᑦᑏᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shocked/ remembering	sudden shock ( e.g. remembering something)	quaqřaqtuq	ᑦᑏᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shooting/ description	the shot or arrow went to the right, e.g. when shooting, missed	arvatquttuq	ᑕᑏᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shooting/ description	the shot or arrow went to the left eg, when shooting, missed the target to the left side	ilutammiktuq	ᑕᑏᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ
shooting/ description	shooting too high e.g. when	qařruttuq	ᑦᑏᑏᑦᑐᑦᑲ



shooting/ description	shooting short e.g. when shooting,	tungauttuq	ᑕᑦᓴᓴᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shoots/ going to...it	going out to shoot it	hiqquriaqtaa	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shopping	shopping (she goes...)	niuviriaqtuq	ᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shore/at	at the water shore	higřami	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shore/edge	ocean shore; floe edge	hinaa	ᑭᑦᑕᑦ
shore/goes	goes along the shore	hinaaguuqtuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
short	is short	naitchuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shorter	shorter, short one, short hand	naitqiřaq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shorter	shorter (it's...)	naitqiřauřuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shoulder	shoulder, (d. tuik)	tui	ᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shoulder blade	shoulder blade	kiahik	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shoulder blade	two shoulder blades	kiattik	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shovel	shovel	puařrit	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shovels	he/she/it is shoveling	puařriřuqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shovels	shovels it	puařriřuqtaa	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shows up	shows up; comes into sight;	hatqiqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shows/ into view	shows it; puts it in view;	hatqummiqtaa	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shrinks	shrinks; gets smaller	miktiřuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shy	he/she makes you feel shy	kanngugiřaa	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shy	is shy	kannguhuktuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shy	shy (you are ...)	kannguhuktutit	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sibling	youngest sibling (the...)	nukaqtiitchuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sibling	sibling	qatanngutigiiit	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
siblings	siblings (of same sex)	nukariit	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
siblings	siblings of the same sex	angajugiik	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sick	sick (he feels...)	hurungajaaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sick	is sick; is ill	hurungařuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sick/ doesn't get...	he/she doesn't get sick	hurungahuiqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ



sister-in-law	brother-in-law of wife's older sister, angajunnguq also sister-in-law of husband's older brother		◄ᖃᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
sister-in-law	brother-in-law from my wife's side (husband is speaker)/ brother-in- law (wife's brother) sister in law from my husband's side (wife is speaker)/ sister-in-law (husband's sister)	hakiak	ᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
sister-in-law	sister-in-law (male speaker), brother in law, (female speaker), can have descriptive variations e.g. <i>ainnuaq</i> , <i>ainayuk</i> . <i>Note:</i> a sister-in law of a female speaker is <i>ukuaq</i> .	aik	◄ᓴᖅ
sister-in-law of a female	daughter-in-law; sister-in-law of a female	ukuaq	▷ᓴᖅᓴᖅ
sister-in-law of a female/ my	my sister-in-law ( of a female)	ukuara	▷ᓴᖅᓴᖅ
sit down/ command form to two people	Sit down. (command, addressing two people)	ingillutik	ᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
sit down/ command form 3+	Sit down. (command, addressing 3+)	ingilluhi	ᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
sit down/ command form to one	Sit down. (command, addressing one person)	ingittit \ ingigguit	ᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ / ᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
sit down/ gentle command -	Please sit down.	ingillutit	ᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ

sit/ dog command	a dog command, telling them to sit back down	aqupilli	ᐱᕐᑳᐱᕐᑕ
sits down six	sits down six, <i>arvinilik</i> , means there is one at the other side along the outer edge, (besides the first full hand of five fingers) see: <i>arvak</i>	ingittuq arvinilik	ᐱᕐᑳᐱᕐᑕᑖᑖ ᐱᕐᑳᐱᕐᑕᑖᑖ
skies skin preparation/ seal	skies; world after cleaning the seal skin, it is put in hot water, almost boiling, to begin the process of taking off the fur and black top of skin to create a white colored seal skin. He/she is doing this process of removing that layer of fur and skin-top.	hilarřuaq kiakhiřuq	ᑭᐱᕐᑳᐱᕐᑕᑖᑖ ᑭᐱᕐᑳᐱᕐᑕᑖᑖ
skin preparation/ seal	the process of taking fur off seal skin, to make a white colored surface is completed. See <i>kiakhiřuq</i>	kiakpaa	ᑭᐱᕐᑳᐱᕐᑕᑖᑖ
skin preparation/ stepping	stepping on skins, lightly and evenly to smooth them out	tu'liriřuq amirmik	ᑕᑖᑖᑖᑖᑖᑖ ᐱᕐᑳᐱᕐᑕᑖᑖ

skin tent/ converted	when an <i>itchaq</i> / skin tent, is converted to be used as the first layer of bedding in an iglu it is called <i>qainnginnaq</i> . The <i>itchaq</i> is cut in two, and sewn together to form a rectangle. The <i>qainnginnaq</i> is placed fur side down, on the snow bed and the caribou skin is placed on top of it, skin side down. This way the furs do not slip.	qainnginnaq	ᖃᐁᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
skin tent/ converted	an <i>itchaviniq</i> used to be an <i>itchaq</i> / skin tent and is used like a large tarp for packing things on a sled, -the <i>itchaviniq</i> is placed skin side down and the items are placed on the fur, and then items are covered, fur side down, wrapped securely, and tied down (skin side on outside)	itchaviniq	ᐁᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
skin/ animal	animal's hide	amiq	ᐱᐱᐱᐱ
skin/ human	epidermis, human skin	uviniq	ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
skinned	wears out; is worn out (clothes); is skinned	amiiqtuq	ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
skinning	has skinned something	aaktuq	ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
skinning	skinning something	aaktuqtuq	ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

skinning	skinning knife	aaktuut	ᐱᐁᑦ
skinning	skins something	amijaiřuq	ᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
skinning	he/she/it takes the skin off	amiiqtaa	ᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
skinny	skinny one	tuatqiřaq	ᑕᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
skirt	skirt	atailitaq	ᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
skirt	skirt	qitauřaq	ᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
skirt/ wearing	the person has a skirt on now	qitauřaqhimařuq	ᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
sky	sky; heaven; roof of mouth	qilak	ᑦᐱᐁᑦ
slanted	slanted, tipped over to one side	uvingařuq	ᑕᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
slaps	pats him/her/it; slaps him/her/it	patiktaa	ᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
sled	sled	qamut	ᑦᐱᐁᑦ
sled	by way of sled	qamutikkut	ᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
sled	child's sled; imitation of a sled	qamutingnguaq	ᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
sled	sled; toboggan	hituraut	ᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
sled runner	sled runner	piřraaq	ᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
sled/ cross peice	cross-piece on a sled	napu	ᑦᐱᐁᑦ
sled/ load	something used on sled to put things on. It is folded over the load and tied down with ropes.	inguriq	ᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
sled/ rope	rope for tying cross-pieces of a sled	napuliut	ᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
sleep/ deep	deep sleep	hinigluaqtuq	ᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
sleeps	sleeps	hiniktuq	ᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
sleeps/ slept in	sleeps for a long time, slept in, over slept	hinikřaaqtuq	ᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
sleeps/ well	sleeping well, slept well	hinitchiaqtuq	ᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ
sleepy	sleepy (I am not...)	uinngangngitchunga	ᑕᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦᐱᐁᑦ



snack	they (3+) are having a snack together before bed, e.g a family having a snack before bed	nullautchiqtut	ᐃᑦᑕᐅᑦᑎᑦᑐᑦ
snack	something crunchy to eat, like cartilage	qaqqulaaq	ᑦᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑎᑦ
snack	a snack brought along on a trip, any kind of food or special treat	taquaq	ᑕᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᑎᑦ
snare	snare	nigaq	ᐅᑎᑦ
snare	catches it in a snare	nigaqtaa	ᐅᑎᑦᑕᑦ
snare	snares something	nigaqtuq	ᐅᑎᑦᑐᑦ
sneezes	sneezes	tagiuqtuq	ᑕᑎᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ
snores	habitually snores	qamnguinginaqtuq	ᑦᑕᑦᑎᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ
snores	snores	qamnguiřuq	ᑦᑕᑦᑎᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ
snot	snot	kakkik	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ
snout	snout	higguk	ᑎᑎᑕᑕ
snout/has long	has a long-snout	higguquqtuřuq	ᑎᑎᑕᑕᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ
snow	snow	aput	ᐱᑦᑐᑦ
snow	snowing (Is it...?)	qanniqpaa	ᑦᑕᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ
snow	it snows	qanniqtuq	ᑦᑕᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ
snow bunting	snow bunting	qakuqtaq	ᑦᑕᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ
Snow Goose	Snow Goose	kanguq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ



snow/ conditions/ drifts	later in fall after ocean and lakes frozen, when there is a strong ground storm, the snow builds up with many hard bumps, e.g the hard snow tongue shaped drifts	piqtuliaq	Δ <sup>ᵇ</sup> ᵛᶜᵛᵇ
snow/ covered with	snow-covered	apihimařuq	ᶜᵛᵛᵇᵛᵇᵇ
snow/ covers	snow (falls and covers)	apiřuq	ᶜᵛᵛᵇᵇ
snow/ drifting	drifting snow	natirviaq	ᵇᵛᵛᵇᵛᵇᵇ
snow/ for water	fetches snow to make water	aniutaqtuq	ᶜᵛᵛᵇᵛᵇᵛᵇᵇ
snow/ formation	snow drift carved by the wind; sastrugi, from Russian zastrugi)	qimugřuk	ᵛᵛᵛᵇᵇᵇ
snow/ fresh	fresh soft snow	aqilluqqaq	ᶜᵛᵛᶜᵛᵇᵇᵇᵇ
snow/ ground wind	drifting snow, ground wind	natirviaqtuq	ᵇᵛᵛᵇᵛᵇᵇᵇᵇ
snow/ ground wind	blowing snow, ground wind	natiruviaqtuq	ᵇᵛᵛᵇᵛᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
snow/ iglu building	snow ideal for making snowhouse	iglukřaq	Δᵇᵛᵇᵇᵇᵇ
snow/ lack of	there is no snow	aputaitchuq	ᶜᵛᵛᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
snow/ layer	a layer of fresh snowfall	qanniut	ᵛᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
snow/ layer	when one finds good snow to build an igloo, the soft layer of	qalliaq	ᵛᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
snow/ melting	melting snow	auktuliqtuq	ᶜᵛᵛᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
snow/ on	it is on the snow	aputimiittuq	ᶜᵛᵛᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
snow/ removing	s/he taking the snow off	aputajaiřuq	ᶜᵛᵛᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
snow/ removing	takes the snow off him/her/it	aputajiaqtaa	ᶜᵛᵛᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
snow/ snowing	is snowing softly	qanipiaqtuq	ᵛᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ



sole/ moose	has a moose hide sole	tuktuvalik	ᑐᑲᑐᑦᑕᑲ
sole/ worn	sole is worn out (shoe)	aluiqtuq	ᐱᑐᐱᑲᑲᑐᑲᑲ
some/ of them	some of them	ilaat	ᐱᑕᑕ
somewhere	somewhere else	ahiani	ᐱᑭᐱᑲ
son/ only one	only son	irnituaq	ᐱᑲᑲᑐᐱᑲᑲ
song	song; hymn	imngiut	ᐱᑲᑲᑲᑲᑐᑲᑲ
song	son	irniq	ᐱᑲᑲᑲᑲ
son-in-law	male speaker referring to son-in-law, and brother-in-law (sister's spouse)	ningauk	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
soot	soot	pauq	ᐱᑐᑲᑲ
soot	full of soot	pauttuq	ᐱᑐᑲᑲᑐᑲᑲ
sorry	expression meaning "sorry"	ujukpaa	ᑐᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
soul	breath; soul	anirniq	ᐱᑐᑲᑲᑲᑲ
sound	she/he made a sound	ni'liqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑐᑲᑲ
sound	voice; sound; noise	nipi	ᑲᑲᑲ
sound/ pleasant	nice sounding, pleasant sounding	tuharniqtuq	ᑐᑲᑲᑲᑲᑐᑲᑲ
sound/ pleasant	I like the sound of it.	tuharniriřara	ᑐᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
sour/ sweet	is sweet; sweet food, or sour	hiirnaqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑐᑲᑲᑲ
south wind	wind is blowing from south	kana'ngaqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑐᑲᑲᑲ
space	place; space	ini	ᐱᑐᑲ
space/ a lot of	there is a lot of room/space	inituřuq	ᐱᑐᑲᑐᑲᑲᑲ
space/ found space	she/he found space	inikřaqhiřuq	ᐱᑐᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
spaceous	there is space; there is room	nirutuřuq	ᑲᑲᑐᑲᑲᑲᑲ
spark	spark	i'niq	ᐱᑲᑲᑲᑲ
spashes/ repeatedly	splashes repeatedly	hiqiraqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑐᑲᑲᑲᑲ
speak	Let me speak to him.	uqaqatigilagu	ᑐᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

speak	because she/he is just learning to speak	uqariulihaarami	ᐅᖃᓂᓚᐅᑦᓴᑦᑦᑦ
speak	she/he has began/learned to speak	uqariuliqtuq	ᐅᖃᓂᓚᐅᑦᓴᑦᑦᑦ
speak	Please repeat that. (speech)	uqauhiriphaaruk	ᐅᖃᓂᐅᓗᓚᑦᓴᑦᑦᑦ
speaks	speaks clearer; has improved his/her speech	uqqarikhiřuq	ᐅᖃᓂᓚᓂᓗᓴᑦᑦᑦ
speaks	speaks well	uqqariktuaq	ᐅᖃᓂᓚᓂᓗᓴᑦᑦᑦ
speaks/ not clear	someone is not speaking clearly, is mispronouncing in a "childish" manner.	kutaktuq	ᐅᑦᓴᑦᑦᑦ
spider	spider	aahivak	ᐅᓴᓴᑦᑦ
spills	spills it; pours it out	kuviřaa	ᐅᓴᓴᑦ
spills/ over	spills; runs over; overflows	kuviřuq	ᐅᓴᓴᑦᑦᑦ
spine	backbone; spine; spinal column, vertebrae	qimirluk	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᓴᑦ
spits	spits out	uriaqtuq	ᐅᓚᐅᑦᓴᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
spitting	spitting a small peice of non edible particle out of mouth	tiřvuaqtuq	ᓂᑦᑦᑦᐅᑦᓴᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
spitting	repeatedly spitting small particles out of mouth	tiřvuaqtuqtuq	ᓂᑦᑦᑦᐅᑦᓴᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
spitting	trying very hard to spit out a small annoying particle out of mouth, but it is taking long	tiřvuluktuq	ᓂᑦᑦᑦᓴᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
splashes	makes a splash	hiqiqtuq	ᓴᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
spoon	spoon	aluut	ᐅᓴᓴᑦ
spoon	teaspoon	aluutinuaq	ᐅᓴᓴᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ

spouse	spouse; partner; common-law -just nuliariik, no concept of an individual as "spouse", just "two spouses" (no aippaq term such as in Inuinnaqtun)	nuliariik	ᐅᑕᐱᐱᑦᑲ
spouse	person of the same age; partner; spouse, person lived with	inuuqati	ᐃᐅᑦᑲᐱ
spread/ legs	has his/her/its legs spread	aplaangařuq	ᐱᐸᑦᐱᑦᑲ
spring	spring, <i>upinngaatkut</i> , in the spring, through the spring	upinngaaq	ᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᑲ
spring	in the spring, through the spring	upinngaatkut	ᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᑲᑕᑕ
spring/ early	talking about early spring in the past tense of the current year, e.g referring back to April when temperature was rising	upinngakřaaq	ᐅᐱᑦᐱᑦᑲᑲᑲᑲ
square	square shape	kikturnak	ᑭᑲᑦᑲᑲᑲ
scrapes/ fur	scrapes hair or fur off a hide	mitquijaiřuq	ᑭᑲᑦᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
scrapes/ fur	scraped the hair or fur off it (a hide)	mitquiqtaa	ᑭᑲᑦᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
stable	something/someone is standing	tunngařuq	ᑕᑲᑦᐱᑦᑲᑲ
stabs	stabs someone/something, caught	kapihiřuq	ᑲᐱᑦᑲᑲᑲ
staggers	staggers, is wobbly	uřrujaattuq	ᐅᑦᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
stairs	stairs, ladder	majuraut	ᑭᑲᑲᑲᑲ
stand up	stand up. (command)	nangiqhigguit	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
stand/ higher	use something to stand higher	tu'miqqiquqtuq	ᑕᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
stands	stands (she/he...)	nangiqhiřuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ





stingy	is stingy; won't share	anniruhuktuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stingy	is stingy, greedy	qujanaitchuq	ᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stingy/ holding back	refuses to give him/her/it, holds something back from someone	annirutīřaa	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stinks	stinks	ti'jaaqtuq	ᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stir	stirs	akuttuq	ᐱᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stir	punches dough; kneads dough; mixes something, stirs something	akutchiřuq	ᐱᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stir/ is stirring	she/he/it is stirring	ingulaqtuq	ᐱᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stitched	becomes unstitched	kiluaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stomach	stomach	aqiaruq	ᐱᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stomach ache	stomach ache (I have a ...)	naarliuqtunga	ᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stomach ache	has stomach ache, see <i>mirianguřuq</i>	naarliuqtuq	ᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stomach/ action	s/he is taking the stomach out	aqiaruijaiřuq	ᐱᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stomach/ action	s/he takes the stomach out of it	aqiaruijaqtaa	ᐱᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stomach/ duodenum	curved, thick part of stomach that connects to intestine	itiqhiniq	ᐱᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stomach/ membrane	membrane of lower part of the abdomen, caribou and seal also have this membrane	aqiaviniq	ᐱᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stomache	layer of fat around the stomache	qiharuaq	ᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stone, rock	stone; rock	ujaraq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
stones	stones; gravel	tuapak	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ



stop sign	stop sign	nutqarvik	ᑏᑦᑲᑦᑏᑦ
stops	it stopped	nutqaqtuq	ᑏᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
stops	stop! (You stop, to one person)	nutqarit	ᑏᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
store	store	niuvirvik	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦ
store	closed (The store is...)	niuvirvik ukkuaqtuq	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦ ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦᑏᑦ
store	corner store	niuvirvinnuaq	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦᑏᑦᑏᑦ
storm	storm	piqtuq	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦ
story	story; legend	unipkaa	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦ
story telling	tells a legend; tells a story	unipkaaqtuq	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦᑏᑦᑏᑦ
stove	stove	ignirvik	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦ
stove/primus	primus stove; gas stove	hiurruk	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦ
straight	straight (go...)	hangutaililit	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦᑏᑦ
straight	straight forward	tukimut	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦ
straight/ makes	something to help with making straight, precise, orderly.	kitqithaut	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦᑏᑦ
strait	narrow passage; strait	ikirahak	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦ
street	street, road, trail, path	apqut	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦ
street/ road	street, road, trail, path	apqut	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦ
stretch	stretch them (command)	tahilugit	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦ
stretch	he/she/it stretches it	tahiřaa	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦ
stretches	stretches something	tahitiriřuq	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦᑏᑦ
string game/ playss	plays string games	ajaraaqtuq	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦᑏᑦ
string games	string made for a string game, e.g.cat's cradle	ajaraaq	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦ
string games	string games	ajarauhit	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦᑏᑦ
strong/is	is strong	hangngiřuq	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦᑏᑦ
stuck	is stuck	ajuqhittuq	ᑏᑏᑏᑦᑏᑦᑏᑦ





swan	Swan	qugruk	ᖃᖃᖅ
sweater	sweater	nuviqšaaq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
sweats	sweats (person)	ipiliqtuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
sweats	sweats (he...)	kiniutiřuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
sweaty	an expression: makes one feel sweaty, <i>puihunnaqturaaluk</i> - makes one feel very sweaty	puinaqtuq	>ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
sweeps	sweeps	hanniqtuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
sweeps/ broom	broom	hanniut	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
sweet/sour	is sweet; sweet food, or sour	hiirnaqtuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
swells	swells; is swollen	puvittuq	>ᖃᖅᖃᖅ
swims	is swimming	naluktuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
swims	he/she is swimming, having fun	naluuřaqtuq	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
table	table	ikpat	ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
taibone	tip of the tailbone	pamiaq	<ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
tail	tail of land mammals (see <i>papik</i> ,	pamiuq	<ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
tail/ bird	tail of a bird, see <i>papiruq</i> (fish tail), <i>pamiuq</i> (animal tail)	papik	<ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
tail/ fish	tail of fish, see <i>papik</i> (bird tail), <i>pamiuq</i> (animal tail)	papiruq	<ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
tail/ of clothing	tail piece of clothing;	aku	<ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
tailbone	tailbone; coccyx	pamialluk	<ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ
tailpeice/ short	has a short tailpiece, word for Greenland because they have short tailpieces	akukitchuq	<ᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅᖃᖅ



tarp/ made from itchaviniq	an <i>itchaviniq</i> used to be an <i>itchaq</i> / skin tent and is used like a large tarp for packing things on a sled, -the <i>itchaviniq</i> is placed skin side down and the items are placed on the fur, and then items are covered, fur side down, wrapped securely, and tied down (skin side on outside)	itchaviniq	Δ <sup>c</sup> Δσ <sup>cb</sup>
tarp	something used on sled to put things on. It is folded over the load and tied down with ropes.	inguriq	Δ <sup>u</sup> η <sup>cb</sup>
target	a moving object falls short of its target	tungauttuq	ᵛ <sup>u</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup>
taste	Do you like the smell/taste of it?	mamariviuk?	LLηΔᵛ <sup>b</sup> ?
taste	I like the smell/taste of it.	mamaruhktunga	LLᵛ <sup>u</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup>
taste	fish tastes like nuna, see <i>nivguq</i>	nivgunnitchuq	σ <sup>e</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup> σ <sup>c</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup>
tastes good	I like the taste of it.	mamariřara	LLηᵛ <sup>u</sup>
tattoo	tattoo	kakiniq	bᵛ <sup>u</sup> σ <sup>cb</sup>
tea	tea	tii	ḥ
tea conversation	The tea is very hot.	tii uunarluaqtuq	ḥ ᵛ <sup>u</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup>
tea conversation	makes tea	tiiliuqtuq	ḥ <sup>c</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup>
tea conversation	place to make tea	tiiliurvik	ḥ <sup>c</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup>
tea conversation	kettle/teapot	tiiliut	ḥ <sup>c</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup>
tea conversation	drinks tea	tiituqtuq	ḥ <sup>c</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup> ᵛ <sup>u</sup>



telephone/question	Do you want him to call you back?	hivajaquviuk?	ᐱᐃᑦᐱᐃᐱᐅᐅ
telephones/I...her/him	calling him (I am...)	hivajarvigiřara	ᐱᐃᑦᐱᐃᐱᑦᑦᑦ
telling stories	is telling stories	uqarahaktuq	ᐅᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
temper tantrum	temper tantrum with loud stamping of feet	tukkattukaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑦᑦᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
temper tantrum	temper tantrum with fast stamping of feet (not loud)	tukkattukauřaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑦᑦᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
temple/human head	temple (on human head)	iqřak	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
ten	ten	qulit	ᑦᑕᑦᑦ
tender	is tender or soft	aqittuq	ᐱᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
tendon	tendon	nukiruaq	ᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
tends to	she/he/it pays attention to, looks after, he/she /it	kamagiřaa	ᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
tent	tent canvas	tupikřaq	ᑕᐱᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
tent	tent	tupiq	ᑕᐱᑦᑦᑦᑦ
tent	has set up a tent	tupiqtuq	ᑕᐱᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
tent	tent site	tupirvik	ᑕᐱᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
tent	camp (she/he has a tent...)	tupiqhimařuq	ᑕᐱᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
tent frame	tent frame	tupiqpak	ᑕᐱᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
tent pole/ upright	upright tent pole, rocks piled up for drying rack	napariaq	ᑎᐱᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
tent/ poles	vertical tent poles (3+)	qanait	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
tent/ poles	vertical pole of canvas tent	qanak	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
tent/ ridge pole	the tent's long ridge pole	qimirut	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
tent/ rocks	rocks for securing a tent ( <i>piruq</i> for one rock)	pirut	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
tent/ ropes	ropes for securing a tent	nuqarut	ᑎᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ



testicle	testicle	igřuk	Δ <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>b</sup>
than you	than you (comparison)	ili'niunganit	Δ <sup>c</sup> σ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> σ <sup>c</sup>
than you two	than you two	ilipti'niunganit	Δ <sup>c</sup> σ <sup>ε</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> σ <sup>c</sup>
thankful	he/she/it is very thankful and excited	hatuqtuq	ε <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>b</sup>
thankful	is thankful to him/her/it	qujagiřaa	ε <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>b</sup>
thanks	thanks, expression of general appreciation	qujanaqquq	ε <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>b</sup>
thank-you	thank you, you are gracious, I appreciate you e.g <i>qujanaqqutit nirigama</i> -thank for the meal, <i>qujanaqqutit qauřiti'na'ma</i> - thank you for letting me know, <i>qujanaqtuq</i> - is grateful, <i>qujanaqturaaluk</i> - Thank you very much.	qujanaqqutit	ε <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>ε</sup> ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>c</sup>
that	that one there taamna qailugu-pass that to me	taamna	ε <sup>c</sup> ε <sup>b</sup>
that one	that one down there	kanna	ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>b</sup>
that one	that one (whose name isn't remembered); remote in place or time	taimna	ε <sup>c</sup> ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>b</sup>
that one	that one over there	ta'ina	ε <sup>c</sup> ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>c</sup>
that one	that one too	tařvalu	ε <sup>c</sup> ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>c</sup>
that/ there	now, that one, there it is	tařva	ε <sup>c</sup> ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>c</sup>
thawed	bleeds, or thawed (it is)	auktuq	ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>b</sup>
thaws	thawing out	aukhiqtuq	ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>b</sup>
thaws	is thawed out	aumařuq	ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>b</sup> ε <sup>c</sup>



thinks	he/she is thinking, <i>ihumařunga</i> / $\Delta$ řL <sup>ř</sup> ł, I am thinking, I thought	ihumařuq	$\Delta$ řL <sup>ř</sup> ł
thinks/ about him/her/it	thinks about him/her/it	ihumagiřaa	$\Delta$ řLřł
thirsty	is thirsty	imiruktuq	$\Delta$ řP <sup>b</sup> ł <sup>ř</sup>
this annoying one	this annoying little one	unaphuattuk	$\triangleright$ ł <sup>c</sup> řł <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>b</sup>
this bothersome one	this bothersome one, or one who should know better	unanaluk	$\triangleright$ łłł <sup>b</sup>
this one	this one too	unalu	$\triangleright$ łł
this one	this terrible one	unattuk	$\triangleright$ ł <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>b</sup>
this one here	this one here	una	$\triangleright$ ł
those	those	taapkuat	$\mathring{C}$ <sup>c</sup> ł <sup>c</sup>
thought	thought; idea	ihuma	$\Delta$ řL
thread/	thread	ivalukřaq	$\Delta$ łłł <sup>b</sup> ł <sup>ř</sup>
thread/ spool	spool for thread	ivalukřaut	$\Delta$ łłł <sup>b</sup> ł <sup>c</sup>
threads	threads a needle	nuvihuřuq	łłł <sup>ř</sup> ł <sup>ř</sup>
threads	threads it (a needle)	nuviřaa	łłł
three	does something three times e.g shooting three times in a row	pingahuiquqtuq	ł <sup>ř</sup> łřł <sup>ř</sup> ł <sup>ř</sup> ł <sup>ř</sup>
three	catches, gets three of something	pingahuraaqtuq	ł <sup>ř</sup> łřł <sup>ř</sup> ł <sup>ř</sup>
three	three	pingahut	ł <sup>ř</sup> łřł <sup>c</sup>
throat	throat	iggiaq	$\Delta$ łřł <sup>ř</sup>
throw/ command	command, you throw it away	igillugu	$\Delta$ řł <sup>c</sup> łł
throws	throws it away	igitaa	$\Delta$ řł <sup>c</sup>
throws	throwing objects	iqqaiřuq	$\Delta$ ł <sup>ř</sup> łłłł <sup>ř</sup> ł <sup>ř</sup>
throws	throws something at it	miluqtaa	řłł <sup>ř</sup> ł <sup>c</sup>
thumb	thumb	kuplu	łłł



tightener	something used to tighten something, a tightener	hukatirut	ᐱᔭᐅᑦ
tightening	a person is tightening a screw, twisting top etc. (anything that tightens and loosens by twisting)	hukatirriřuq	ᐱᔭᐅᑦᐅᑦ
time	today	uplumi	ᐅᑦᑕᐅ
time	morning	uplaaq	ᐅᑦᑕᑦ
time	two years ago	ukiup aippaani	ᐅᑦᑕᑦ ᑕᐅᐅᑦ
time	next year	ařraagut	ᑕᐅᑦᑕᑦ
time/ at what	at what time? (in the future)	humungngaqqat	ᑦᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ?
time/ what	where did she/he/it go? What time is it?	humungngaqpa	ᑦᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tiny	tiny one, hardly, scarcely	mikiřunnuaq	ᑦᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tip	tip; point	nuvuk	ᑕᑕᑦ
tired	is very physically tired; see <i>uinngaqtuq</i> , is very sleepy	minnguqtuqtuq	ᑦᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tired	is tired; , see <i>uinngaqtuq</i> , sleepy	minnguqtuqtuq	ᑦᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tired	tired (Is she/he ...?)	qituhukpaa	ᑦᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tired	tired, weary.	qituhuktuq	ᑦᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tired /in process of	mentally or physically getting tired, getting low energy	qituhuliqtuq	ᑦᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tiring	It is tiring	qituhungnaqtuq	ᑦᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tissue	tissue; kleenex	kakkiut	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ
toboggan	sled; toboggan	hituraut	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ
today	today	uplumi	ᐅᑦᑕᐅ
today	today	uplumi	ᐅᑦᑕᐅ

toe or finger nail/ flesh	the flesh under one toe or finger nail	maunaq	LDa <sup>5b</sup>
toe/ big	big toe	putuguq	>DJ <sup>5b</sup>
toilet	toilet; bathroom; washroom, see <i>quijaqturvik</i>	anarvik	◁a <sup>5a</sup> b <sup>5b</sup>
toilet paper	toilet paper	iquutikšaq	Δ <sup>5d</sup> ∩ <sup>5h</sup> 5 <sup>5b</sup>
tomcod	tomcod	uugaq	▷L <sup>5b</sup>
tomorrow	tomorrow	aqagu	◁ <sup>5b</sup> J
tomorrow/ evening	tomorrow evening	aqagu unnukpat	◁ <sup>5b</sup> J ▷ <sup>a</sup> ∅ <sup>b</sup> < <sup>c</sup>
tomorrow/ in two days	day after tomorrow	aqagua'ni	◁ <sup>5b</sup> J◁ <sup>5</sup> σ
tomorrow/ morning	tomorrow morning	aqagu ublaatkut	◁ <sup>5b</sup> J ▷ <sup>c</sup> ∫ <sup>c</sup> d <sup>c</sup>
tomorrow/ question about	What day is it tomorrow?	aqagu hunau'niamat?	◁ <sup>5b</sup> J ʃa▷σ◁ <sup>5</sup> L <sup>c</sup>
tomorrow/ question about	What is she doing tomorrow?	aqagu huniaq?	◁ <sup>5b</sup> J ʃσ◁ <sup>5b</sup>
tomorrow/ question about	What about tomorrow?	aqaguli?	◁ <sup>5b</sup> Jc
tongue	tongue	uqaq	▷ <sup>5b</sup> 5 <sup>5b</sup>
tongue/ sore	has a sore tongue	uqarluktuq	▷ <sup>5b</sup> 5 <sup>5b</sup> ▷ <sup>5b</sup> 5 <sup>5b</sup>
tonight	What are you doing tonight?	unnuk huniaqpit?	▷ <sup>a</sup> ∅ <sup>b</sup> ʃσ◁ <sup>5b</sup> ∧ <sup>c</sup>
tonight	when it becomes night	unnukpat	▷ <sup>a</sup> ∅ <sup>b</sup> < <sup>c</sup>
tonsils	tonsils	qiniqhiut	5 <sup>5p</sup> σ <sup>5b</sup> 5 <sup>5d</sup> ▷ <sup>c</sup>
took along	email attachment, a person took it	nakhiuřauřuq	a <sup>b</sup> 5 <sup>5d</sup> ▷ <sup>5d</sup> ▷ <sup>5d</sup> 5 <sup>5b</sup>
tool/ anvil	anvil	kaugvik	b▷ <sup>5</sup> ∧ <sup>b</sup>
tool/ hammer	hammer	kautauřaq	b▷CD▷ <sup>5</sup> 5 <sup>5b</sup>

tool/ kakivak	a two pronged fishing spear, with two curved outer prongs, and one centre sharp point to keep fish stabilized. Muskox horn was often used to form the two curved outer prongs due to its pliable nature. <i>naulinngiut</i> is the term for the straight fishing spear that is thrown.	kakivak	ᑲᑭᑖᑲ
tool/ scoop/ ice fishing	scoop to remove ice from a fish	ilaut	ᐃᑕᐃᑦ
tool/ seal skin scraper	seal skin scraper	haliguut	ᑲᑕᑭᑦ
tool/ seam ripper	a seam ripper, something to cut a	kiluaqtirut	ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑦ
tool/ axe	axe	ulimaut	ᐃᑕᑕᐃᑦ
tools	tools	hanařrutit	ᑲᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑦ
tools/ air pump	air pump, rising agent such as	puplakhaut	>ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦ
tools/ file	file; tool used in carving	agiaq	ᐃᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦ
tools/ fire starter	a container, with a mixture of dried plants, used to start a fire by blowing the embers once a spark lands on the plant mixture. The spark could be caused by using stones or striking a piece of steel with the appropriate type of stone.	huppivik	ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑦ
tools/ fishing, hunting	a big single hook attached to a	nikhik	ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑦ
tools/ gun	gun, rifle	hiquqtiřřut	ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑦ
tools/ hacksaw	hacksaw	uluutauřaq	ᐃᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦ

tools/ handle	its handle	tigummivia	ᑎᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ harpoon	harpoon	unaaq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ ice chisel	ice chisel	tuuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ iglu building	metal stick to measure the depth of snow, or the consistency of hardness in the snow layers	havgut	ᑦᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ knife	woman's knife, wide curved cutting edge that has many uses, i.e. for cutting, scraping, cleaning meat, fish and skins, <i>ulua</i> /ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ her/his ulu	ulu	ᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ pliers	pliers	kiipkaqhit	ᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ pliers	pliers	tiggut	ᑎᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ pliers	pliers, also see <i>kiipkaqhit</i>	tiggutik	ᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ razor	razor	umngijaut	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ saw	saw	uluut	ᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ screw	a person is tightening a screw,	hukagirriřuq	ᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ screw driver	screw driver	qiřaqhit	ᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ sharp edge of...	sharp edge of knife, axe; cutting	tuquuraq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ sharpener	sharpener	ipikhaut	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ stapler	stapler	kikiakhit	ᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tools/ ulu making	where there is plenty of material to make ulus; traditional name for Holman Island <i>Ulukhaqtuuq</i>	ulukšaqtuuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ



tools/ unscrew	a person is loosening a screw, twisting top etc. (anything that tightens and loosens by twisting)	qi'raaqhiřuq	ᑭᓱᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
tools/ winter seal hunting	a small piece of swan skin containing the small down used for winter seal hunting when there is a layer of snow over the ice and seal holes. The one single little piece of down is attached to an instrument that indicates the movement of the water as the seals are coming up to breathe	qivviutaq	ᑭᓱᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
tools/ winter seal hunting	a tool similar to the qivviutaq. It is a thin metal rod, with a piece of muskox horn attached on the top that a piece of string is attached to. The movement of water as the seal rises to breathe causes the rod to wiggle back and forth. When the rod is pushed up, the hunter harpoons the seal.	illaq	ᐃᑦᑕᑦ

tools/ winter seal hunting	A winter seal hunting instrument used to determine the centre of a seal hole that is covered with ice and snow. It is also used for indicating a layer of ice crystal in water, or if the hole is fresh from a seal breathing not long ago.	havgutauřaq	ᐱᓄᐅᓐᓇᑦ
tools/ winter seal hunting	a piece of rope made from seal skin with two ends connected together ( about 6" diameter.) When the seal is caught, the folded rope end is inserted between the inner lip and teeth (following a knife cut ) and continues under the skin to the eye. The folded rope is looped through the other end and this is used to securely pull the seal out of the seal hole.	urhiq	ᓐᓇᓇᑦ
tools/ winter seal hunting	Two pieces of wood or antler that have inserts on the top filled with arctic cotton. these are used to hold the harpoon while waiting for a seal. The arctic cotton muffles any sound.	na'maktaq	ᓇᓚᑦᓇᑦ

tools/ winter seal hunting	A bag for seal hunting tools about	tutiriaq	ᑕᑎᑎᐱᐸᐅᐅ
tools/skinning knife	skinning knife	aaktuut	ᐱᑎᑕᑦ
tooth	(see pl. kigutit) tooth	kigut	ᑭᑭᑦ
tooth/ pulled	pulls out his/her/its tooth	kigutaijaqtaa	ᑭᑭᑕᐱᐸᑦᐅᐅᑕᑦ
tooth/incisor	tooth; front incisor	hivuaq	ᐱᑦᑕᐱᐸᐅᐅ
toothache	has a toothache	kigu'liuqtuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑕᐱᐸᐅᐅᑕᑦᑕᑦ
toothbrush	toothbrush	kigutigikhaut	ᑭᑭᑕᑎᑎᑦᐅᑦᑕᑦ
top	on the top, vamp of shoe/boot	qaanga	ᑦᐅᑦᑕᑎ
top	on its top; above	qaangani	ᑦᐅᑦᑕᑎᑦ
top	on top (it is...)	qaanganiittuq	ᑦᐅᑦᑕᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
top	they are on top	qaanganiittut	ᑦᐅᑦᑕᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
touches	touches him/her/it	aktuqtaa	ᐱᑎᑕᑦᐅᐅᑕᑦ
towards	towards	mikšaani	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑎᑦ
towards	towards it, e.g.	mikšaanut	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑎᑦᑕᑦ
towards/ faces	faces toward me	hanmiřuq	ᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑎᑦ
towel	towel	allarut	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tows it	he/she towing it	kalitaa	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
toy	toy	ulapqiuřaq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
toys	things to play with	ulapqutit	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
traces /dogteam	traces (dog team)	ipiuttat	ᐱᑎᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
trachea	trachea	tuqtuk	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
track	track; footprint	tumi	ᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tracks	tracks (of an animal)	tumiit	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tracks	follows tracks	tupřaqhiřuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
tradition	habit; custom; tradition, see also ilitquhiq	pitquhiq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
trail	walking trail, walkway	pihugvik	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ

trail/ path	street, road, trail, path	apqut	ᐱᓕᓂᑦ
trains	trains him/her/it	ajuruiqhaqtaa	ᐱᓕᓂᑦᐱᓕᓂᑦᐱᓕᓂᑦ
translator	interpreter; translator	uqaqti	ᐱᓕᓂᑦᐱᓕᓂᑦ
trap	trap	naniriaq	ᐱᓕᓂᑦᐱᓕᓂᑦ
trap line	trap line	naniriaqturvik	ᐱᓕᓂᑦᐱᓕᓂᑦᐱᓕᓂᑦ
travelling on land	the hunter has been out for quite some time <i>maqqailliqqamiqtuq</i> - the hunter has been out for quite some time now.	maqqaitchuq	ᐱᓕᓂᑦᐱᓕᓂᑦᐱᓕᓂᑦ
travelling on land/ look around	going to a high place to have a good look around, where one can see well and far in all directions	nahitchaqtuqtuq	ᐱᓕᓂᑦᐱᓕᓂᑦᐱᓕᓂᑦ
travelling/ on land/ crossed paths	they crossed each other, traveling in opposite directions, but did not see each other e.g two people crossed each other while travelling but did not see each other due to a hill between them. In the game of kipuktaa the two weights cross each other, moving in opposite directions, but do not touch	kipuktuk	ᐱᓕᓂᑦᐱᓕᓂᑦ
travels	travels from the land to the sea	atauřuq	ᐱᓕᓂᑦᐱᓕᓂᑦ

travels/ long distance	someone travels a long distance	aulařuq	◁▷Ċ <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup>
tree	upright; tree	napaaqtuq	ᵇ< <sup>ᶜᵇ</sup> ᵇᵇ
tree/ bark	peel of fruit, vegetable; skin of a	amiraq	◁ᶒᶜᵇ
tree/ branch	branch of a tree	iharutaq	Δᶜᶜᵇ
triangle	triangle	pingahunik tiritqualik	ᶒᵇᶜᶜᵇᵇ
trim	material trim/design on outer parka (made from material)	hinikřaq	ᶒᵇᵇᶜᵇ
trips	trips (he...)	naattuq	ᵇᵇᵇᵇ
trout	trout	ĩtuuraarřuk	Δᶒᶜᶜᶜᵇ
trout/ big	big lake trout	ĩtuuq	Δᶒᵇᵇ
truth/ tells	tells the truth	huliřuq	ᶒᵇᵇᵇ
tuberculosis	tuberculosis (he has...)	puvagluktuq	>ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
Tuesday	Tuesday	aippiut	◁Δᶜᶜᶜᶜᵇ
Tuniit	people from long ago, the Tuniit, they were said to be tall, strong and gentle	tuniit	ᵇᵇᵇᵇ
turns	turns his/her/its back to	tunutaa	ᵇᵇᵇᵇ
turns	turns his/her/its back	tunuttuq	ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
tusk	tusk	tuugaaq	ᵇᵇᵇᵇ
twelve	twelve	qulillu mařruk	ᶜᵇᵇᵇᵇ ᶒᶜᶜᵇᵇ
twenty	fingers and toes, phalanges, also the word for twenty	avatit	◁ᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
twice	does it twice	mařruiqtuq	ᶒᶜᶜᶜᶜᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇᵇ
twins	twins	mařriak	ᶒᶜᶜᶜᵇᵇ
twins/ has	has twins	mařriřuq	ᶒᶜᶜᶜᶜᵇᵇᵇᵇ
twisted	is twisted	qipingařuq	ᶜᵇᵇᶜᶜᶜᶜᵇᵇᵇᵇ
twisted	twisted	qipittuq	ᶜᵇᵇᶜᶜᵇᵇᵇᵇ

twisty	something is twisty or winding, like a road	hangungařuq	ᕿᖃᓴᕐᕐ
two	two	mařruk	ᓴᕐᕈᕐ
ugly	is ugly; is unattractive	iniquanitchuq	ᐃᓂᕐᑑᐃᕐᕐᕐ
ulu making	where there is plenty of material to make ulus; traditional name for Holman Island <i>Ulukhaqtuuq</i>	ulukšaqtuuq	ᐅᓂᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
um	a place holder sound, also used for saying ummmm	pi	ᐱ
unattractive	is ugly; is unattractive	iniquanitchuq	ᐃᓂᕐᑑᐃᕐᕐᕐ
uncle/ father's side	uncle (father's brother)	akkak	ᐱᕐᕐᕐ
uncle/ mother's side	uncle on mother's side; mother's brother	angak	ᐱᕐᓴᕐ
uncomfortable	does feel right; not right; uncomfortable; concerning	ituitchuq	ᐃᓂᐃᕐᕐᕐ
under/ passes under	passes under him/her/it	ataaguuqtaa	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
underclothing	undershirt/underwear, also see <i>uvinařuq</i>	ilupaaq	ᐃᓂᐱᕐᕐ
underneath	underneath	ataani	ᐱᕐᕐᕐ
underneath	underneath (it is)	ataaniittuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
understand	understand (I don't...)	tukihingngitchunga	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
understand	understand (I...)	tukihirunga	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
understand	understand (Do you...?)	tukihivit?	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
underwear	underwear, also see <i>ilupaaq</i>	uviniruq	ᐅᐃᓂᕐᕐᕐ
undress/ action of	undresses; takes off his/her (own) clothes	a'nuraangijaqtuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ









vomits	vomits	miriaqtuq	ᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
wades	s/he it is (the dog is) being chained up, also a person is wading in water	ipiqtuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
waist	waist; middle	qitiq	ᑦᑲᑲᑦ
waiter	waiter in restaurant, piřitchiqtuq, he/she /it is helping, or serving	piřitchiqti	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
waits	waits for someone to come home	aitchiiruq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
waits	waits for him/her/it	utaqqiřaa	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
waits	waits	utaqqiřuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
waits	repeatedly stays put and waits patiently for him/her/it	utaqqivaktaa	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
wakes	wakes him/her/it up	tupaaqtaa	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
wakes	wakes up early	tupakhiuqtuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
wakes	he/she/it wakes up	tupaktuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
walks	s/he it is walking	pihuktuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
walks	s/he is walking around	pihuumařuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
walks	she/he/it went for a walk	pihuuřaqtuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
wall	wall (ava`lu is fence)	aki`naq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
walrus	s/he got a walrus	aivaktuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
walrus	walrus	aiviq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
walrus	walrus hunting (s/he has gone...)	aiviqhiuqtuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
want/ what	what [do you want]	humik	ᑲᑲᑦ
wants	does not want...; refuses	pijumangngitchuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
wants	wants it	pijumařaa	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ



water/ making	fetches snow to make water	aniutaqtuq	◁σ▷C <sup>6b</sup> ∫ <sup>6b</sup>
water/ melted	has turned to water; has melted (ice or snow)	imaruqtuq	ΔLP <sup>6b</sup> ∫ <sup>6b</sup>
water/ question	water (would you like...?)	imirukpit?	ΔFP <sup>b</sup> Λ <sup>c</sup>
water/ truck	water truck	imiqtaut	ΔF <sup>6b</sup> CD <sup>c</sup>
water/snow for	snow used for making water	aniuvak	◁σ▷ <sup>6b</sup>
waterfall	waterfall	qurluqtuq	⁶d⁶∫ <sup>6b</sup> ∫ <sup>6b</sup>
wave	wave	malik	L <sup>c</sup> <sup>b</sup>
waves/ ocean	ocean swell; wave	tařřaaq	C <sup>6b</sup> ⁶ <sup>6b</sup>
waves/ ocean	there are swells; there are waves	tařřaaqtuq	C <sup>6b</sup> ⁶ <sup>6b</sup> ∫ <sup>6b</sup>
wavey	it is wavey, rough water	maliqtuq	L <sup>c</sup> C <sup>6b</sup> ∫ <sup>6b</sup>
we (2)	we; the two of us, both of us	uvaguk	▷ <sup>6b</sup> J <sup>b</sup>
we (3+)	we; the three or more of us	uvagut	▷ <sup>6b</sup> J <sup>c</sup>
weak/is	is weak; is not strong	hangngiitchuq	⁶⁶⁶⁶⁶⁶⁶ <sup>6b</sup>
wears/ footwear	has his/her/its boots or shoes on	kamiktuq	bF <sup>b</sup> ∫ <sup>6b</sup>
weasel	weasel; ermine (also tiriřřak)	tiriaq	∩nΔ <sup>6b</sup>
weasel	young weasel; young ermine	tiriaraq	∩nΔ <sup>6b</sup> ⁶ <sup>6b</sup>
weather	outside; weather; atmosphere	hila	⁶c
weather/ bad	is bad weather, (stormy weather is	hilattaungngittuq	⁶c <sup>c</sup> ▷ <sup>6b</sup> ⁶⁶⁶⁶ <sup>6b</sup> ∫ <sup>6b</sup>

weather/ checking	<i>Itchuq</i> refers to the process of teaching a child about the weather by sending them out first thing in the morning to report on all aspects of the weather. <i>Ittuq</i> , means grandfather. <i>Ittuq</i> is a word that is pronounced with a double t,(not with "tch" as in <i>itchuq</i> )	itchuk	ᐃᓛᖅ
weather/ checking	go out to check the weather ! (imperative form) , <i>itchuqtuq</i> - she/he went outside to check on the weather so he could come back and give detailed oral report. (Young children were traditionally trained to do this as a way to become more and more observant about the weather)	itchurit	ᐃᓛᓂᓛ
weather/ clear	clear skies	niptařuq	ᓂᐸᓂᖅ
weather/ clearing	the weather is clearing up	allalaqivalliařuq	ᐱᐸᐸᓂᐸᐸᓂᐸᐸᓂᖅ
weather/ clearing	when it has been storming, a sign of clearing is when the sun has like a spreading ring surrounding it that resembles the fur of a sunburst (on parka)	ujamiřriqtuq	ᐸᐸᓂᖅᐸᐸᓂᖅ



weather/ mild	mild, travelable weather conditions e.g. <i>Hila atuqšauřuq</i>	atuqšauřuq	◁▷°b°y▷°ř°b
weather/ nice	the weather is really nice (not cold, clear and no wind)	hilattiavak	°ł°°◁°°b
weather/ question	What's the weather like?	hila qanuritpa?	°ł° °b°°◁°°
weather/ question	How's the weather where you are?	hilakhi qanuritpa taikani?	°ł°°° °b°°◁°° CΔbσ
weather/ rainbow	rainbow	katauraq	bC▷°°b
weather/ rim around moon,	the sun, or moon, has a full	ava'luruhiqtuq	◁°° ◁°°°°°°°°°°
weather/ rough water	it is wavy, rough water	malliqtuq	ł°°°°°°°°°°
weather/ seasons	spring	upingaaq	▷°°°°°°°°°°
weather/ snow	blowing snow, ground wind	naturuviaqtuq	°ł°°°°°°°°°°°°°°
weather/ snows	it snows	qanniqtuq	°b°°°°°°°°°°°°°°
weather/ sunny	sunny (it's...)	hiqinniqtuq	°ł°°°°°°°°°°°°°°
weather/ tide	tide is rising	uliliqtuq	▷°°°°°°°°°°
weather/ tide	tide (it's high...)	ulinngařuq	▷°°°°°°°°°°°°°°
weather/ tide	tide is up, uliliqtuq-tide is going up, also, ulittuq-is put inside out	ulittuq	▷°°°°°°°°°°
weather/ tide	a small tide, e.g. in the gulf of Boothia the mid day tide goes only half way up, and it goes down again	uliqšuqtuq	▷°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°
weather/ visibility	weather with low visibility	niptaitchuq	σ°°CΔ°°°°°°°°°°
weather/ warm weather	warm weather	hila nirumiktuq	°ł° °σ°°°°°°°°°°°°°°
weather/ water	the water is like glass, no wind	uqšuaqtuq	▷°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°
weather/ wind	no more wind	anuraitquq	◁°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°







what	What did you say?	qanurilivit?	ᖃᓄᓚᓕᓶᓕ
what	What are these two things?	ukuak hunauvak	ᐅᐃᐃᖃ ᓃᓄᐅᓐᓇᖃ
what is this	What is this?	una hunauva?	ᐅᓄ ᓃᓄᐅᓐᓇ
what/ about you?	what about you?	iřvilli	ᐃᖅᓶᓕᓕ
what/ don't know	I don't know what it is.	hunalikiaq	ᓃᓄᓕᓱᐃᖅᓇᖃ
what/ eat	What would you like to eat?	hunaturumavit?	ᓃᓄᐅᓱᓱᓶᓕ
what/ name	Can I get your name?	hunaugavit	ᓃᓄᐅᓱᓶᓕ
what/ that	what is it?	hunauva	ᓃᓄᐅᓐᓇ
what/that	What is it? What was that?	huna? huna taimna?	ᓃᓄ ᓃᓄ ᓕᐃᓴ
when	when? (in future) <i>qanga</i> for when? (in past)	qaku	ᖅᓄ
when	when (in future)e.g <i>qakugu</i> utirniaqpa? When will she be back?, <i>qakugu nalliutiniaqpit</i> When is your birthday?	qakugu	ᖅᓄᐅᓴ
when	see you sometime	qakuguptauq	ᖅᓄᐅᓴᓕᐅᓐᓇᖃ
when	anytime (in future)	qakugutuinnaq	ᖅᓄᐅᓴᐅᓶᓐᓇᓄᓐᓇᖃ
when	when (in past) e.g. <i>qanga iqaluinut</i> <i>nuktiravit?</i> When did you move to Iqaluit? <i>qakugu</i> when (in future)	qanga	ᖅᓄᖅᓴ
where	where	nauk	ᓄᐅᖃ
where	where is she/he/it [that thing]	nauk taimna	ᓄᐅᖃ ᓕᐃᓴᓄᓐᓇ
where	Where exactly is it? The first word	humimmarik?/ hukutchianiitpa?	ᓃᓱᓴᓴᓚᖃ/ ᓃᓱᓱᓕᓚᓕᓕᓕᓕ
where/ direction	where to; in which direction	humut	ᓃᓴᓕ
where/ from	from where	humit	ᓃᓱᓕ
where/ he/she/it	where is he/she/it	humiiitpa	ᓃᓱᓕᓕ
where/ in	where; in what place	humi	ᓃᓱ



wick/installed	the installed wick that is ready to light in either qulliq or other lanterns	ipiraq	ᐃᐱᑦᓃᓃ
wide	wide e.g lake, rope	hiliktuq	ᐱᑦᑕᓃᓃᓃ
wide	wide (object is...)	ikiqtuuq	ᐃᑭᑦᓃᓃᓃ
widow	widow	uiřgahuk	ᐅᐃᑭᓂᓃ
widower	widower (man who has lost his	nuliangiqtuq	ᓄᑕᐱᑦᓂᑭᓃᓃᓃ
wife	wife	nuliaq	ᓄᑕᐱᑦᓃ
wildlife/ young	young bird; young fowl, young wildlife	piaraq	ᐱᐱᑦᓃᓃ
willow	willow	uqpik	ᐅᑦᓃᐱᓃ
win	always wins	akiqattaqtuq	ᐱᑭᑦᓃᓃᑕᑦᓃᓃᓃᓃ
win	wins it	akiřaa	ᐱᑭᑦᓃ
win	wins a game, wins a prize, (that's the) price	akiřuq	ᐱᑭᑦᓃᑦᓃ
wind	is getting windy	anuqłilaqiřuq	ᐱᓄᑦᓃᑦᑕᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦᓃ
wind	in summer cannot travel due to the heavy winds causing rough water.	anuqłillaquřauřuq	ᐱᓄᑦᓃᑦᑕᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦᓃ
wind	a breeze outside interferes with the lighting of a stove/qulliq	anuqłiuqtuq	ᐱᓄᑦᓃᑦᑕᑦᓃᓃᓃᓃ
wind	very little wind, see <i>anurikittuq</i>	anuraakitchuq	ᐱᓄᑦᓃᑦᓃᓃᓃ
wind	there is a light breeze	anuraaqtuq	ᐱᓄᑦᓃᓃᓃᓃ
wind	wind	anuri	ᐱᓄᓂ
wind	not much wind, see <i>anuraakitchuq</i>	anurikitchuq	ᐱᓄᓂᑦᓃᓃᓃ
wind	there is wind	anurilik	ᐱᓄᓂᑦᓃ
wind pants	wind pants	qarlivik	ᑦᓃᑦᑕᐱᓃ

wind/ downwind	someone is downwind from something	ařguani	◁ᖅJ◁ᐅ
wind/ headwind	headwind	ařgu	◁ᖅJ
wind/ travels against	travels against the wind	ařguqtuq	◁ᖅJᖅᐅᖅᐅ
wind/lack of	no more wind	anuraiqtuq	◁ᐅᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐅ
windbreak	windbreak, shelter from wind	uquutaq	ᐅᖅᐅᐅᖅᐅ
window	window	igalaaq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᖅᐅ
windy	is windy	anuqłiqtuq	◁ᐅᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐅ
wing	bird wing; plane wing	iharuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᖅᐅ
wing/ long	long feather of tail or wing	huluk	ᖅᐅᐅᐅ
winter	spends the winter	ukiirřuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᖅᐅ
winter	year; winter	ukiuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᖅᐅ
winter	all winter	ukiuq naallugu	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᖅᐅ ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
winter	every winter	ukiuqtamaat	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᖅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
winter	winter has arrived	ukiuqtuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐅ
wipes	wipes something	allaqhiřuq	◁ᐅᐅᐅᐅᖅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
wipes	wipes him/her/it	allaqtaa	◁ᐅᐅᐅᐅᖅᐅᐅᐅ
wipes	she/he wipes something down, also, clear sky	allaqtuq	◁ᐅᐅᐅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐅ
wipes/ object that wipes	something to wipe something down with	allarutikřaaq	◁ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
wolf	wolf	amaruq	◁ᐅᐅᐅᐅᖅᐅ
wolf/ cub	young wolf; wolf cub	amaruaq	◁ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
wolverine	wolverine	qa'vik	ᖅᐅᐅ'ᐅᐅᐅ
woman	woman	arnaq	◁ᐅᐅᐅᐅᖅᐅᐅᐅ
woman/ old	old woman; (in Natchilik <i>ningiuq</i> means grandmother. <i>arnatquaqřaaq</i> is old woman)	arnatquaqřaaq	◁ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ

womb	uterus; womb	igliaq	Δ <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> Δ <sup>6</sup>
women/ clothing	woman's clothing	arnaqhiut	Δ <sup>6</sup> Q <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> Δ <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup>
women/ three or more	ladies ( three or more)	arnait	Δ <sup>6</sup> Q <sup>6</sup> Δ <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup>
wonder/ why	I wonder why; I don't know	hu'matkiaq	ʒ <sup>6</sup> L <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> P <sup>6</sup> Δ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
wonderful/ feeling	it's wonderful, very thankful	haternaqtuq	ʒ <sup>6</sup> J <sup>6</sup> Q <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> J <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
wood	wood	qiřuk	ʒ <sup>6</sup> P <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
wood	fetches wood	qiřuktaqtuq	ʒ <sup>6</sup> P <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> J <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
word	word; language; speech	uqauhiq	Δ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> Δ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
work / won't be working	working (he won't be...)	hananiangngitchuq	ʒ <sup>6</sup> Q <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> Δ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> P <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> P <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
work/ are you?	working (are you...?)	hanavit?	ʒ <sup>6</sup> Q <sup>6</sup> Δ <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> ?
work/ goes to	she/he/it is going to place of work..	hanajaqtuqtuq	ʒ <sup>6</sup> Q <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> J <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> J <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
work/ when I finish	When I am done work.	hanataaruma	ʒ <sup>6</sup> Q <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> P <sup>6</sup> L
work/ where	Where do you work?	humi hanavit?	ʒ <sup>6</sup> L <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> Q <sup>6</sup> Δ <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> ?
work/odd jobs	odd jobs	hanaugakřaraluit	ʒ <sup>6</sup> Q <sup>6</sup> Δ <sup>6</sup> L <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> Δ <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup>
work/when you finish	when you are done work	hanataaruvit	ʒ <sup>6</sup> Q <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> P <sup>6</sup> Δ <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup>
worker	worker; employee	hanaři	ʒ <sup>6</sup> Q <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
workplace/ supervisor	manager; supervisor, boss	ataniq	Δ <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
works/ working	he/she is working	hanařuq	ʒ <sup>6</sup> Q <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
works/finished working	has finished working	hanataaqtuq	ʒ <sup>6</sup> Q <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> J <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
world	skies; world	hilarřuaq	ʒ <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> Δ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
worm	worm	qupiřuq	ʒ <sup>6</sup> P <sup>6</sup> Δ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> P <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
worn out/ clothing	wears out; is worn out (clothes); is skinned, a peice of skin comes off	amiiqtuq	Δ <sup>6</sup> L <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> J <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
worn/ sole	sole is worn out (shoe)	aluiqtuq	Δ <sup>6</sup> J <sup>6</sup> Δ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> J <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
worries	worries; is concerned	ihumaaluktuq	Δ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> L <sup>6</sup> J <sup>6</sup> J <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>
worsening	is getting worse	ingattaqtuq	Δ <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> L <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> C <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup> J <sup>6</sup> ʒ <sup>6</sup>







you/ 3+/ for emphasis	you (plural)	iliphi	Δ<ϕ
you/ 3+/ question	what about you all ? (3+)	iliphili?	Δ<ϕ<
you/ for emphasis	you (as the object of a sentence); by yourself; on your own	ili'nik	Δ<'σ <sup>b</sup>
you/ two	both of you	iliptik	Δ<ϕ <sup>b</sup>
yours	yours	piit	λ <sup>c</sup>
zip/ command	Zip up your jacket. (command)	atigit aliktaqturlugu	Δ <sup>c</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>c</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>c</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>
zipper	zipper	aliktaqtuq	Δ< <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>c</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>c</sup>
zipper	Zip up your jacket. (command)	atigit aliktaqturlugu	Δ <sup>c</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>c</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup> Δ <sup>c</sup> Δ <sup>b</sup>